NKWD\_PSCDR2\_1\_11-28-18 Rate Case 2018-00291 Response to Q1 Witness: Rechtin

- Q1. Refer to Northern Kentucky District's application, Exhibit G and the Final Order in Case No. 2006-00398. Provide a schedule comparing the depreciation lives being used in this current case to those lives authorized by the Commission in Case No. 2006-00398. Include a detailed explanation for any depreciation lives currently being used that differ from those depreciation lives that the Commission authorized.
  - A1. In Case No. 2006-00398, the Order states, "Considering that the current lives assigned to certain asset groups fall outside of the NARUC Study's recommendations, the Commission finds that Northern's current depreciation rates warrant adjustment. To maintain consistent application of depreciation practices for water utilities where traditional depreciation studies are not performed, the Commission finds that Northern shall be allowed to adjust its current depreciation rates based on the average life range for each asset group found appropriate in the NARUC Study." Since this Order was effective November 21, 2007, all assets prior to, and including, that date will not be specifically addressed in this response. All assets placed in service after November 21, 2007 will be addressed.

When an asset is placed in service, the NARUC useful life is considered in the context of the actual useful life for that asset. The assets that are placed in service at Northern Kentucky District are technical in nature, and while an asset is appropriately coded to a certain account number, the asset that is being capitalized realistically may not be in line with the NARUC specified useful life. For example, asset 9855 Laptop for Scada-HP is in group 320 because it is a part of Northern District's water treatment equipment asset group. Asset 9855 realistically has a 5 year life and was recorded in the fixed asset software as such, even though generally most water treatment equipment coded to 320 does have a 30 year life, which is in accordance with the NARUC range. The useful life of each asset placed in service post Case No. 2006-00398 was determined appropriate in the context of both the NARUC range and the actual life range.

- Q2. Refer to the application, Exhibit K, Revenue Requirement Comparison.
  - a. Provide the calculation Northern Kentucky District used to generate the Average Debt Service of \$20,291,603.
  - b. Provide additional information about the amortization of sludge removal as stated in the Revenue Requirement Comparison, including when sludge removal last occurred, the amortization period utilized in the revenue requirement calculation, and the original cost of the sludge removal.
    - A2a. See attached file NKWD PSCDR2 2a 112818 AveDebtSvc.
    - A2b. The Fort Thomas Treatment Plant has 2 storage reservoirs that were built around 1888. To the best of our knowledge, the reservoirs were last completely cleaned in 1965. Sediment has built up in the bottom of both reservoirs, taking up available storage space. The bulk of the solids are contained in the north reservoir, and it creates challenges with water quality coming into the plant. Staff estimates the north reservoir's capacity has been reduced from 33 million gallons to 14 million gallons, meaning 19 million gallons of its capacity has been filled by solids. The depth of the solids in many areas is 30 feet. The estimated weight of the material to be removed is 106,650 wet tons or about 100,000 cubic yards.

In 2006, the District hired a contractor to dredge and dispose of 11,700 wet tons from the north reservoir at a cost of \$1,027,146. In the last 4 years, District staff have removed approximately 3,245 wet tons from the north reservoir using a boat-operated dredging process and divers. While these activities have been necessary to keep the reservoir operational, it has not reduced the volume of solids in the reservoir. A survey of the north reservoir was conducted in 2007 that showed a solids volume of 74,243 cubic yards. A recent survey in 2017 showed that the volume has increased over the last 10 years by more than 20% to 91,286 cubic yards. It is recommended to remove the reservoir from service for approximately 10 months to conduct a thorough cleaning.

The District received bids on August 22, 2018 for complete removal of the solids from the north reservoir. The District received three (3) bids as shown below:

CONTRACTORBID AMOUNTEnvironmental Management Specialists, Inc.\$2,769,405.00Veit & Company, Inc.\$7,289,300.00Metropolitan Environmental Services, Inc.\$9,579,410.00

The accumulated costs as of 6/30/18 were \$36,626.54 with a known bid of \$2,782,978.71. The total estimated amortizable base at 6/30/18 was \$2,819,605.25. The amortization period for the project is 10 years. In discussions with the Greater Cincinnati Water Works, who also have reservoirs ahead of the treatment process for the plant using Ohio River water, they drain and clean their reservoirs every 10 to 12 years.

#### Northern Kentucky Water District 3-Year Average Debt 7/1/2018, 2019, 2020, 6/30/2021 Updated 9/10/2018

NKWD\_PSCDR2\_2a\_11-28-18 Rate Case 2018-00291 Response to Q2 Witness: Rechtin

	Total Debt Service -
Year	Senior & Subordinate Debt
7/1/2018 - 12/31/2018	4,597,238
1/1/2019 - 12/31/2019	19,737,568
1/1/2020 - 12/31/2020	21,031,690
1/1/2021 - 6/30/2021	15,508,312
Total Senior Debt - 2018 - 2021	60,874,809
Divided by 3 Years (36 months)	3
Average Debt Service - Senior & Subord. Debt	20,291,603

### Assumptions:

BAN 2017 converted to Bond 2019 with first interest payment due February 1, 2020. See DRAFT plan of financing.

Close out of F14-015, F15-011, and B15-003 with amortization estimates provided by KIA. Note F16-027 isn't projected to have payments begin until 12/1/2021, therefore that loan is a non-issue for this case.

Note: F13-012 principal is excluded in this scenario. Interest only payments are still calculated because interest payments are due whether the loan is closed out or not.

				i ayabic at
Note Payable	Amount	Interest Rate	Term	12/31/2017
KIA F13-012	8,000,000	2.00%	20 years	4,523,000

Davable at

Assumes payoff of C08-01 and F06-03 with BAN 2017 converted to Bond 2019 with first interest payment due February 1, 2020 of \$19,600,000 (bond) which includes capitalized interest but payback of \$8.675M.

Total payoff of C08-01 = \$1,742,471; F06-03 = \$2,577,036; total cash = \$4,319,507; total interest saved = \$453,915

Detailed Listing of Debt Service July 1, 2018 - June 30, 2021

Year	Series	Principal	Interest	Total	Total Debt Service
2018 Total					
	1997 Def. 2012	-	-	-	
	1998 Def. 2012	-	-	-	
	USDA 2000	-	43,525	43,525	
	2001 Def. 2012	-	-	-	
	2002A Def. 2012	-	-	-	
	2002B Def. 2013	-	-	-	
	2003A def. 2013	-	-	-	
	2003B def. 2013	-	-	-	
	2003C def 2014	-	-	-	
	2004 def 2014	-	-	-	
	2006	-	-	-	
	2009	-	-	-	
	2011	-	537,106	537,106	
	2012	-	1,036,875	1,036,875	
	2013A	-	513,013	513,013	
	2013B	-	359,600	359,600	
	2014A	-	23,829	23,829	
	2014B	-	171,569	171,569	
	2016A	-	816,325	816,325	
	2018	-	-	-	
Total Senior De	ebt		3,501,842	3,501,842	3,501,842
	KIA F-06-03	-	_	-	
	KIA C-08-01	-	-	-	
	KIA F-08-07	95,691	18,615	114,306	
	KIA F-09-02	542,297	212,217	754,514	
	KIA F-13-012	-	45,230	45,230	
	KIA F-14-015	-	32,871	32,871	
	KIA F-15-011	74,194	35,351	109,545	
	KIA F-16-027	-	-	-	
	KIA B-15-003	32,482	6,448	38,930	
Total Subordinate De	ebt	744,664	350,732	1,095,396	1,095,396
Total Debt Service Senior & Subordina	ate				4,597,238
					.,00.,200

### NKWD\_PSCDR2\_2a\_11-28-18 Rate Case 2018-00291 Response to Q2 Witness: Rechtin

### Northern Kentucky Water District 3-Year Average Debt 7/1/2018, 2019, 2020, 6/30/2021 Updated 9/10/2018

21	างก	T~	40

Total Debt

2019 Total					
	1997 Def. 2012	-	-	-	
	1998 Def. 2012	-	-	-	
	USDA 2000	49,000	85,825	134,825	
	2001 Def. 2012 2002A Def. 2012	-	_	-	
	2002B Def. 2013	_	_	_	
	2003A def. 2013	-	-	-	
	2003B def. 2013	-	-	-	
	2003C def 2014	-	-	-	
	2004 def 2014	-	-	-	
	2006	-	-	-	
	2009 2011	1,015,000	1,058,987	2,073,987	
	2012	3,650,000	1,982,500	5,632,500	
	2013A	720,000	1,008,026	1,728,026	
	2013B	1,230,000	688,450	1,918,450	
	2014A		47,658	47,658	
	2014B	1,980,000	293,638	2,273,638	
	2016A	2,005,000	1,582,525	3,587,525	
	2018	-	-	-	
Total Senior Debi	t	10,649,000	6,747,609	17,396,609	17,396,609
	KIA F-06-03	-	-	-	
	KIA C-08-01	-	-	-	
	KIA F-08-07	192,819	35,431	228,250	
	KIA F-09-02	1,100,917	406,071	1,506,988	
	KIA F-13-012	-	90,460	90,460	
	KIA F-14-015 KIA F-15-011	138,583 160,707	65,053 73,119	203,636 233,825	
	KIA F-16-027	100,707	75,119	200,020	
	KIA B-15-003	65,330	12,469	77,799	
Total Subordinate Debi	t	1,658,356	682,602	2,340,959	2,340,959
t Service Senior & Subordinate	•				19,737,568
				=	
2020 Total					
	1997 Def. 2012	-	-	-	
	1998 Def. 2012 USDA 2000	51,000.00	83,325.00	134,325	
	2001 Def. 2012	-	-	-	
	2002A Def. 2012	_	_	-	
	2002B Def. 2013	-	-	-	
	2003A def. 2013	-	-	-	
	2003B def. 2013	-	-	-	
	2003C def 2014	-	-	-	
	2004 def 2014 2006	-	_	-	
	2009	_	_	_	
	2011	1,055,000	1,022,662	2,077,662	
	2012	4,150,000	1,787,500	5,937,500	
	2013A	755,000	971,151	1,726,151	
	2013B	1,295,000	625,325	1,920,325	
	2014A	26,500	47,293	73,793	
	2014B 2016A	1,505,000 2,380,000	206,513 1,472,900	1,711,513 3,852,900	
	2018	545,000	700,692	1,245,692	
Total Senior Deb	t	11,762,500	6,917,361	18,679,861	18,679,861
	KIA F-06-03		_		
	KIA C-08-01	<u>-</u>	_	-	
	KIA F-08-07	194,752	33,015	227,767	
	KIA F-09-02	1,123,045	381,176	1,504,221	
	KIA F-13-012	-	90,460	90,460	
	KIA F-14-015	141,019	62,269	203,288	
	KIA F-15-011	173,988	74,436	248,424	
	KIA F-16-027 KIA B-15-003	65,821	11,848	77,669	
Total Subordinate Debi	-		050.004		
rotal Gaboraliato Bob	t	1,698,625	653,204	2,351,829	2,351,829

Total Debt Service Senior & Subordinate

21,031,690

### Northern Kentucky Water District 3-Year Average Debt 7/1/2018, 2019, 2020, 6/30/2021 Updated 9/10/2018

NKWD\_PSCDR2\_2a\_11-28-18 Rate Case 2018-00291 Response to Q2 Witness: Rechtin

### 2021 Total

2021 IOIAI					
	1997 Def. 2012	\$0	\$0	-	
	1998 Def. 2012	\$0	\$0	-	
	USDA 2000	\$54,000	\$41,025	95,025	
	2001 Def. 2012	\$0	\$0	-	
	2002A Def. 2012	\$0	\$0	-	
	2002B Def. 2013	\$0	\$0	-	
	2003A def. 2013	\$0	\$0	-	
	2003B def. 2013	\$0	\$0	-	
	2003C def 2014	\$0	\$0	-	
	2004 def 2014	\$0	\$0	-	
	2006	\$0	\$0	-	
	2009	\$0	\$0	-	
	2011	\$1,095,000	\$500,781	1,595,781	
	2012	\$4,365,000	\$841,875	5,206,875	
	2013A	\$795,000	\$476,138	1,271,138	
	2013B	\$1,355,000	\$296,475	1,651,475	
	2014A	\$27,000	\$23,464	50,464	
	2014B	\$440,000	\$84,444	524,444	
	2016A	\$2,325,000	\$706,700	3,031,700	
	2018	\$560,000	\$347,076	907,076	
Total Senior Debt		\$11,016,000	\$3,317,978	\$14,333,978	\$14,333,978
	KIA F 00 00		0.0		
	KIA F-06-03	\$0	\$0	-	
	KIA C-08-01	\$0	\$0	-	
	KIA F-08-07	\$98,107	\$15,594	113,701	
	KIA F-09-02	\$569,960	\$181,097	751,057	
	KIA F-13-012	\$0	45,230	45,230	
	KIA F-14-015	\$71,436	\$30,075	101,512	
	KIA F-15-011	\$88,137	\$35,911	124,049	
	KIA F-16-027	\$0	\$0		
	KIA B-15-003	\$33,096	\$5,690	38,786	
Total Subordinate Debt		\$860,737	\$313,598	\$1,174,334	\$1,174,334

Total Debt Service Senior & Subordinate

\$15,508,312

NKWD\_PSCDR2\_3\_11-28-18 Rate Case 2018-00291 Response to Q3 Witness: Rechtin

- Q3. Refer to the application, Exhibit K, Pro Forma Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position (Pro Forma Statement). Also, refer to the application, Exhibit K, Revenue Requirement Comparison.
  - a. Operating and Maintenance Expense is stated at \$27,399,326 in the Pro Forma Statement, whereas Pro Forma Operating Expenses are stated as \$26,307,371 in the Revenue Requirement Comparison. Reconcile the difference between these amounts.
  - b. Depreciation Expense on the Pro Forma Statement is stated at \$11,747,133, whereas on the Revenue Requirement Comparison, Depreciation Expenses is stated at \$11,546,013. Reconcile the difference between these amounts.
    - A3a. Refer to the application, Exhibit K, Pro Forma Financial Statement and Independent Accountants' Compilation Report, page 8, Reconciliation of Income Statement Summary per Cost of Service Study to Pro Forma Statements. This file has also been included in this data request for ease of reference.
    - A3b. Refer to the application, Exhibit K, Pro Forma Financial Statement and Independent Accountants' Compilation Report, page 8, Reconciliation of Income Statement Summary per Cost of Service Study to Pro Forma Statements. This file has also been included in this data request for ease of reference.

NKWD\_PSCDR2\_3ab\_112818 Rate Case 2018-00291

Rate Case 2018-00291
Response to Q3a & Q3b
Witness: Rechtin

# NORTHERN KENTUCKY WATER DISTRICT RECONCILIATION OF INCOME STATEMENT SUMMARY PER COST OF SERVICE STUDY TO PRO FORMA STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Reconciliaton of Revenues Revenues Water Sales - Cost of Service Fire Protection Revenue Revenues Water Sales - Pro Forma		\$	59,889,611 47,162 (59,936,773)
Difference		\$_	
Other Operating/Non-Operating Revenue - Cost of Service Forfeited Discounts - Pro Forma Rents From Property - Pro Forma Other Water Revenues - Pro Forma Surcharge Revenue Dividend & Interest Income Unrealized Gain/Loss Sub-Total: Interest Earnings - Pro Forma Miscellaneous	\$  (1,245,942) 20,471 (1,225,471)	\$ - -	3,609,595 (840,036) (414,392) (387,875) (558,094) (1,245,942)
Difference		\$_	<u>-</u>
Reconciliation of Operating Expenses Operation and Maintenance - Cost of Service Taxes Other Than Income - Cost of Service Amortization of Sludge Removal - Cost of Service Operating and Maintenance Expenses - Pro Forma Rounding		\$	26,307,371 810,001 281,961 (27,399,326) (7)
Difference		\$_	
Depreciation - Cost of Service Utility Plant Acquisition Adjustment - Cost of Service Depreciation - Pro Forma  Difference		\$ _ \$	11,546,013 201,120 (11,747,133)

- Q4. Refer to the application, Schedule K, and Northern Kentucky District's Response to Staff's First Request for Information (Staff's First Request), Item 1 a.
  - a. Northern Kentucky District filed an Excel spreadsheet that provided pro forma wage information for a prospective period ending June 30, 2019, but did not provide support, calculations, or assumptions for all pro forma adjustments to Northern Kentucky District's test period information. Provide the requested information for all of Northern Kentucky District's pro forma adjustments listed in Schedule K.
  - b. For any calculations provided in the response to item 4.a. above, provide the information in Microsoft Excel spreadsheet format with all formulas intact and unprotected and with all columns and rows accessible.
  - c. For the pro forma wage amounts stated in the Excel spreadsheet discussed in Item 4.a. above, provide the minutes of each meeting of Northern Kentucky District's Board of Commissioners in which the salary increases reflected in this period were discussed and approved.
    - A4a. Northern Kentucky District filed a spreadsheet in response to Staff's First Request for Information titled "NKWD\_PSCDR1\_1\_ProformaExcel\_101218.xlsx." This file has been included with this data request also for ease of reference, and has maintained its original name. Please refer to tab 1, titled "JEs and Explanation" and reference columns A through E for all pro forma journal entries (JEs).

JEs 1 through 5 are the adjustments made to adjust to the pro forma wage information as referenced in Q4a. All payroll related items (wages, capitalized labor, health, pension, FICA) are anticipated to go into effect 1/1/2019.

JE 6 is the adjustment made to adjust to the three year average (7/1/15 – 6/30/18) of chemical expense. See file "NKWD\_PSCDR2\_4a\_Chemical\_112818" for additional support.

JE 7 is the adjustment made to record the reservoir cleaning regulatory asset based on known and measurable costs at the time of the application filing. Also at the time of filing, Northern Kentucky District expected the project to be fully completed and in service no later than June 30, 2019. As a result, one year of the reservoir cleaning expense was recorded as a pro forma adjustment. See JE 8. For both JE 7 & JE 8, see file "NKWD\_PSCDR2\_4a\_ResCleaning\_112818" for additional support.

JE 9 is the adjustment made to record the pro forma impact of the pay back of \$8.675M of bond anticipation note (BAN) 2017 funds. In April 2017, Northern Kentucky District issued a BAN for \$26M in anticipation of funding requirements needed for projects that would be completed within the next 2 years. After further review of the cash flow needs based on the timing of projects, management determined that projects related to \$8.675M of BAN 2017 funds would not be able to be started and completed prior to the issuance of the proposed 2019 bond that is

NKWD\_PSCDR2\_4\_11-28-18 Rate Case 2018-00291 Response to Q4 Witness: Rechtin

requested in this rate case 2018-00291. Northern Kentucky District management decided to redeem \$8.675M of bond holders' funds so that additional interest would not be incurred on those funds while the projects that required that funding were not meeting anticipated project start times, and so that long term funding would not be issued for projects that had not been started which in turn moderated our rate requirements. Once the District is able to determine more definitive project start times, then additional funding will be taken out at that time. The \$8.675M was redeemed on November 6, 2018.

JE 10 was recorded to record the impact of the 2017 BAN payoff in April 1, 2019 with another short term BAN 2019 since long term financing is not anticipated to be secured prior to the April 1, 2019 due date of BAN 2017.

JE 11 is the anticipated journal entry for the issuance of long term financing to pay off the anticipated BAN 2019 issuance.

JEs 12 through 14 were recorded in anticipation of the payoff of two KIA loans, C08-01 and C06-03. Northern Kentucky District expects to pay off those loans in December 2018.

JEs 15 and 16 were recorded to adjust to revenues based on the Cost of Service Study provided by Gannett Fleming. Please reference the second tab, "revenue detail," for support for these entries. See also Gannett Fleming Schedule A, Revenues, Step 2.

JE 17 was recorded to adjust the restricted debt service to the 3 year average payment. Please reference Northern Kentucky District's response to Staff's Second Request for Information (Staff's Second Request), Item 2a.

- A4b. Please reference Northern Kentucky District's spreadsheet filed in response to Staff's First Request for Information (Staff's First Request) titled "NKWD\_PSCDR1\_1\_ProformaExcel\_101218.xlsx," and all files referenced in A4a in this data request. The spreadsheet filed with Staff's First Request has also been included in this data request for ease of reference, and has maintained its original name.
- A4c. The pro forma budgeted wage amounts were discussed during the 2019 budget presentation at Northern Kentucky District's November 15, 2018 board meeting. The 2019 budget was unanimously approved. The minutes of the meeting are still in DRAFT form, and are not anticipated to be signed until the January 2019 board meeting. The DRAFT minutes have been attached.

## Northern Kentucky Water District Proforma Journal Entries Test Year June 30, 2018

JE# 1	Account Description Dr. Wage Expense	Account Number 601-3100-001	Dr. 1,556,280	Cr.	Agrees to VL x	
-	Cr. Cash to record proforma wages	131-0020-000	1,550,200	1,556,280	x	Operating & Maintenance Expense Adjustments Incre
						Salaries
2	Dr. Capitalized Labor Cr. Wage Expense	184-4005-000 601-3100-001	329,229	329,229	x x	Less: Capitalized Employee Insurance
	to record proforma capitalized wages	001-3100-001		323,223	*	Pension
						Chemical
3	Dr. Health Insurance Expense Cr. Cash	604-3400-001 131-0020-000	128,884	128,884	x x	Contractual Svcs - Resevoir Cleaning Total O&M Adj
	to record proforma health, dental, life and AD&D expense	131 0020 000		120,004	^	- Total Odili Adj
						Taxes Other Than Income Adjustments
4	Dr. Pension Expense Cr. Cash	604-4300-001 131-0020-000	498,495	498,495	x x	FICA
	to record proforma pension expense	131 0020 000		130,133	^	Total Taxes Other
						Than Income Adj
5	Dr. FICA Expense Cr. Cash	699-3000-001 131-0020-000	122,049	122,049	x x	Balance Sheet Adjustments
	to record proforma FICA expense	131 0020 000		122,043	^	balance sheet Aujustinents
						Cash - O&M
6	Dr. Chemical Expense Cr. Cash	618-3000-001 131-0020-000	149,888	149,888	x x	Cash - Bond Proceeds Fund Cash - Debt Service Account NC
	to record proforma chemical expense			.,		Cash - Debt Service Account Current
7	Du Danadd Danada Clauda	162 0006 000	2 702 070			December 1
/	Dr. Prepaid Reservoir Cleaning Cr. Cash	162-0006-000 131-0020-000	2,782,979	2,782,979	x x	Regulatory Asset Less: Amortization
	to record proforma FTTP solids (sludge) removal			, - ,-		Net Regulatory Adjustments
	Dr. Contractual Comp. December Character	625 4000 027	204.064			Donald Australian Makes Develop
8	Dr. Contractual Svcs - Reservoir Cleaning Cr. Prepaid Reservoir Cleaning	635-4000-027 162-0006-000	281,961	281,961	x x	Bond Anticipation Notes Payable Other Accrued Liabilities
	to record one year exp. of proforma FTTP solids (sludge) removal					Current Portion of LTD
	Dr. CD - FDAN 2047	220 0026 000	0.675.000			Long-term debt - bonds
9	Dr. CP of BAN 2017 Dr. Accrued Interest Payable	220-0036-000 237-0000-000	8,675,000 21,688		x x	Long-term debt - notes Debt Service Reserve
	Cr. Cash - Bond Proceeds Fund	132-0029-001	21,000	8,696,688	x	Debt Service reserve
	to record payback of unspent BAN funds (November 2018)					Revenue Adjustments
10	Dr. 2017 BAN payable - CP Notes	220-0036-000	17.548.167		x	Total Water Sales
	Dr. Cash - Bond Proceeds Fund	132-0029-001	291,743		x	
	Cr. 2019 BAN payable - LT Notes	232-0012-000		17,839,910	x	Name and the Advisor of the Advisor
	to record proforma payoff of BAN 2017 and issuance of BAN 2019					Nonoperating Adjustments
11	Dr. Underwriter's discount	528-0002-000	392,000		x	Amortization
	Dr. Cost of Issuance	528-0002-000	120,000		x	F
	Dr. 2019 BAN payable - CP Notes Dr. Debt Service Reserve Fund	232-0012-000 133-0181-000	17,839,910 1,248,090		x x	Explanations/Assumptions:  All payroll related items (wages, cap labor, health, pen
	Cr. Long Term Debt - Bond 2019	221-0036-000	_,,	19,600,000	x	FICA) should go into effect 1/1/2019.
	to record proforma payoff of BAN 2019 and issuance of bond 2019					The proforma chemical expense is an adjustment to th
12	Dr. Cash Bond P&I	132-0001-000	4,455,687		x	three year average (7/1/15 - 6/30/18) of chemical expense
	Cr. Cash - O&M	131-0020-000		4,455,687	x	
	to move cash from unrestricted to restricted					The reservoir cleaning expense is expected to be fully p for and in service no later than 6/30/2019. One year of
13	Dr. CP of AMR C08-01	220-0022-000	978,561		x	expense will be amortized.
	Dr. LTD AMR C08-01	221-0022-000	693,941		x	
	Dr. Accrued Interest Payable Cr. Cash - Bond P&I	237-0000-000 132-0001-000	69,969	1,742,471	x x	The 2017 BAN will come due April 1, 2019 for \$26M. A BAN will be issued (2019 BAN) at the same time (4/1/1
	to record payoff of LTD KIA CO8-01	132-0001-000		1,742,471	^	in the amount of \$17.6M and the difference in the amo
						due and issued will be paid off in cash (\$8.675M)
14	Dr. CP of Memorial Chemical Dr. LTD Memorial Chemical	220-0018-000 221-0018-000	300,140 2,001,798		x x	Two KIA loans are anticipated to be paid off in Novemb
	Dr. Accrued Interest Payable	237-0000-000	411,278		x	(C08-01 & Memorial Chemical)
	Cr. Cash - Bond P&I	132-0001-000		2,713,216	x	
	to record payoff of LTD KIA C06-03					A bond is expected to be issued 8/1/19 for \$19.6M to the \$17.6 2019 BAN.
15	Dr. Cash	131-0020-000	761,714		x	the \$17.0 2015 BAN.
	Cr. Revenue - Residential	461-0100-000		709,270	x	The proforma revenues have been adjusted using a the
	Cr. Revenue - Commercial Cr. Revenue - Industrial	461-0101-000 461-0102-000		56,498 1,318	x x	normalization, and also adjusted to agree to phase 2 p
	Cr. Revenue - Public Authority	461-0103-000	25,738	1,310	×	
	Cr. Revenue - Multi-family	461-0104-000		19,733	x	
	Cr. Revenue - Bulk loading Cr. Revenue - Income - Resale Water Sales	461-0011-000 466-0001-000		633	x x	
	to record proforma revenue - adjust to revenues, present rates	400-0001-000		033	^	
16	Dr. Cash Cr. Revenue - Residential	131-0020-000 461-0100-000	6,217,178	3,722,648	x x	
	Cr. Revenue - Commercial	461-0101-000		925,903	x	
	Cr. Revenue - Industrial	461-0102-000		512,901	x	
	Cr. Revenue - Public Authority	461-0103-000		301,362	x	
	Cr. Revenue - Multi-family Cr. Revenue - Bulk loading	461-0104-000 461-0011-000		570,378 3,339	x x	
	Cr. Revenue - Income - Resale Water Sales	466-0001-000		180,647	x	
	to record proforma revenue - adjust to revenues, step 2 rates					
17	Dr. Cash - Bond P&I	132-0001-000	9,208,778		x	
	Cr. Cash - O&M	131-0020-000	-,=00,,,0	9,208,778	x	
	to adjust restricted debt service to 3 year average payment					

	A	grees
Operating & Maintenance Expense Adjustments	Increase (Decrease)	to VL
Salaries	1,556,280	
Less: Capitalized	(329,229) x	
Employee Insurance	128,884	
Pension	498,495	
Chemical	149,888	
Contractual Svcs - Resevoir Cleaning	281,961	
Total O&M Adj	2,286,279 x	
Taxes Other Than Income Adjustments		
FICA	122,049	
Total Taxes Other		
Than Income Adj	122,049 x	
Balance Sheet Adjustments		
Cook OPA4	(11 024 147) ;;	
Cash - O&M  Cash - Bond Proceeds Fund	(11,924,147) x (8,404,945) x	
Cash - Debt Service Account NC	9,711,713 x	
Cash - Debt Service Account Current	(502,935) x	
	( , ,	
Regulatory Asset	2,782,979	
Less: Amortization	(281,961)	
Net Regulatory Adjustments	2,501,018 x	
Bond Anticipation Notes Payable	(26,223,167) x	
Other Accrued Liabilities	(502,935) x	
Current Portion of LTD	(1,278,701) x	
Long-term debt - bonds	19,600,000 x	
Long-term debt - notes Debt Service Reserve	(2,695,739) x 1,248,090 x	
Debt Service Reserve	1,246,090 X	
Revenue Adjustments		
Total Water Sales	6,978,893 x	
Nonoperating Adjustments		
Amortization	512,000 x	
Explanations/Assumptions: All payroll related items (wages, cap labor, healt FICA) should go into effect 1/1/2019.	h, pension,	
The proforma chemical expense is an adjustmen three year average (7/1/15 - 6/30/18) of chemical		
The reservoir cleaning expense is expected to be for and in service no later than 6/30/2019. One years		
expense will be amortized.		
The 2017 BAN will come due April 1, 2019 for \$2 BAN will be issued (2019 BAN) at the same time in the amount of \$17.6M and the difference in the due and issued will be paid off in cash (\$8.675M).	(4/1/19) he amount	
Two KIA loans are anticipated to be paid off in N (CO8-01 & Memorial Chemical)	ovember 2018	
A bond is expected to be issued $8/1/19$ for \$19.6 the \$17.6 2019 BAN.	SM to pay off	
The proforma revenues have been adjusted usin normalization, and also adjusted to agree to pha		
nominalization, pina and adjusted to agree to prior	ac 2 proteins	

#### NKWD\_DR2\_4a\_11-28-18 Rate Case 2018-00291 Response to 4a Witness: Rechtin

#### Northern Kentucky Water District Proforma Revenue Detail Test Year June 30, 2018

9	Current	* d*	Proforma	• 45	Proforma	
Operating Revenues	as of 6/30/18	Adjustments	PV of Rates	Adjustments	Step 2 Rates	
Metered Sales						
Sales to Residential Customers	32,561,698	709,270	33,270,968	3,722,648	36,993,616	
Sales to Commercial Customers	7,474,014	56,498	7,530,512	925,903	8,456,415	
Sales to Industrial Customers	4,011,525	1,318	4,012,843	512,901	4,525,744	
Sales to Public Authorities	2,382,790	(25,738)	2,357,052	301,362	2,658,414	
Sales to Multiple Family Dwellings	4,862,938	19,733	4,882,671	570,378	5,453,049	
Sales Through Bulk Loading Stations	63,224	-	63,224	3,339	66,563	_
Total Metered Sales	51,356,189	761,081	52,117,270	6,036,531	58,153,802	
Fire Protection Revenue	47,162	-	47,162	-	47,162	
Sales for Resale	1,554,530	633	1,555,163	180,647	1,735,810	_
Total Water Sales	52,957,881	761,714	53,719,595	6,217,178	59,936,774	
Forfeited Discounts	840,036	-	840,036	-	840,036	
Rents from Water Property	414,392	-	414,392	-	414,392	
Other Water Revenues	387,875	-	387,875	-	387,875	=
Total Operating Revenues	54,600,184	761,714	55,361,898	6,217,178	61,579,077	
			53,719,595		59,936,774	
			(47,162)		(47,162)	)
			53,672,433	_	59,889,612	agrees to Gannett Fleming Sch A, Revenues, Ste

### Northern Kentucky Water District 3-Year Average for Chemical Expense 2018 Rate Case

NKWD\_PSCDR2\_4a\_11-28-18 Rate Case 2018-00291 Response/Attachment to Q4a Witness: Rechtin

	Time Period			3-Year Average
	7/1/2015 - 6/30/2016	7/1/2016 - 6/30/2017	7/1/2017 - 6/30/2018	_
618-3000-001 Chemicals - FTTP	877,168	739,426	877,446	
618-3000-002 Chemicals - TMTP	89,558	56,164	34,077	
618-3000-029 Chemicals MPTP	220,275	171,120	129,255	
618-3001-001 Chemicals GAC FTTP	1,182,620	1,064,537	967,600	
618-3001-029 Chemicals GAC MPTP	247,732	225,361	203,771	
	2,617,353	2,256,608	2,212,149	2,362,037
				_
		Unadjusted Ch	emical Expense 6/30/18	2,212,149
		2,362,037		
		Pro fo	rma Adjustment (JE #6)	149,888

# Northern Kentucky Water District Ft. Thomas Treatment Plant Solids Removal Proforma Calculation 2018 Rate Case

NKWD\_PSCDR2\_4a\_11-28-18 Rate Case 2018-00291 Response to Q4a Witness: Rechtin

Accumulated Cost as of 6/30/18	36,626.54
Known & Measurable Costs Prior to Filing Including Bid (JE #7)	2,782,978.71
Total Estimated Amortizable Base	2,819,605.25
Divided by 10 years/120 Months	120
Monthly Amortization of Regulatory Asset	23,496.71
Multiplied by 12 months	12
Total Est. Annual Amort. of Regulatory Asset (JE #8)	281,960.53

NKWD\_PSCDR2\_4c\_112818 Rate Case 2018-00291

Response to Q4c Witness: Rechtin

### Northern Kentucky Water District Board of Commissioners Regular Meeting November 15, 2018

A regular meeting of the Board of Commissioners of the Northern Kentucky Water District was held on November 15, 2018 at the District's facility located at 2835 Crescent Springs Road in Erlanger, Kentucky. All Commissioners were present, except for Commissioner David Spaulding. Also present were Ron Lovan, Lindsey Rechtin, Amy Kramer, Alex Mattingly, Kim Clemons, Steve Broering, Mary Carol Wagner, David Peat, Megan Scholten, Stacey Kampsen, Jason Miller, and Jeff Schuchter.

Commissioner Clyde Cunningham, Board Chair, called the meeting to order at 12:08 p.m., and Stacey Kampsen led the pledge of allegiance.

The Commissioners reviewed correspondence received and articles published since the last regular Board meeting on September 20, 2018.

On motion of Commissioner Douglas Wagner, seconded by Commissioner Joseph Koester, the Commissioners unanimously approved the minutes for the regular Board meeting held on September 20, 2018.

The Board was provided a copy of the District's check registers, which included the check number, check date, payee, check amount and description of the reason for each payment, detailing the District's expenditures for the period September 1, 2018 through October 31, 2018. On motion of Commissioner Patricia Sommerkamp, seconded by Commissioner Koester, and after discussion, the Commissioners unanimously approved the expenditures of the District for the months of September and October.

On motion of Commissioner Wagner, seconded by Commissioner Sommerkamp, the Board unanimously accepted the bid of \$940,926.60 from and awarded a contract to Tribute Contracting & Consultants, LLC, for the Cox Road and Oliver Road 12-inch Water Main Replacement with a total project budget of \$1,300,000 and authorized staff to execute the appropriate contract documents.

On motion of Commissioner Fred Macke, seconded by Commissioner Sommerkamp, the Board unanimously accepted the bid of \$76,949.81 from and awarded a contract to Agilent Technologies to purchase and deliver the Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometer because the system is necessary for reliable analytical testing in the District's laboratory.

On motion of Commissioner Sommerkamp, seconded by Commissioner Koester, the Board unanimously approved the bid of \$90,531.87 from and awarded a contract to Thermo Electron North America, LLC to purchase and deliver an Ion Chromatograph System.

NKWD\_PSCDR2\_4c\_112818 Rate Case 2018-00291

Response to Q4c Witness: Rechtin

On motion of Commissioner Wagner, seconded by Commissioner Macke, the Board unanimously approved and authorized staff to execute the engineering services agreement with Johnson, Mirmiran, & Thompson, Inc. to design the MPTP Clearwell Rehabilitation and Painting Project.

On motion of Commissioner Wagner, seconded by Commissioner Koester, the Board unanimously approved the 2019 Operating and Maintenance (O&M), 2019 Operating Capital, and the Five-Year Capital Projects Budgets (2019-2023). Prior to approval by the Board, Vice President of Finance and Support Services Lindsey Rechtin provided an overview of the proposed budgets. And, on November 14, 2018, Rechtin and President/CEO Ron Lovan met with Board Chair Cunningham and Treasurer Koester and provided a detailed overview of the proposed budgets to them as well.

On motion of Commissioner Wagner, seconded by Commissioner Koester, the Commissioners unanimously approved the date, time and location of each regular monthly Board meeting in calendar year 2019 as the third Thursday of each month, with the exception of the June 2019 date, which shall be the fourth Thursday of the month or June 27, 2019. All regular monthly meetings will commence at 12:00 pm, at the District's facility located at 2835 Crescent Springs Road in Erlanger, Kentucky.

The Commissioners reviewed the District's financial reports and Department reports. Lindsey Rechtin updated the Board on revenues and expenses and on the District's rate case filed with the Kentucky Public Service Commission. As part of her report, Vice President of Engineering, Distribution, and Production Amy Kramer reviewed with the Board the status of on-going projects within the 2018 5-Year Capital Budget, including highlighting three change orders and expenses incurred to date.

Other matters of a general nature were discussed.

On a motion of Commissioner Macke, seconded by Commissioner Wagner, the Board unanimously agreed to go into executive/closed session under the provisions of KRS 61.810(1)(c) to discuss pending or proposed litigation against or on behalf of the District and to protect the District's legal interests and strategy in connection with such litigation. The executive/closed session commenced at 1:53 p.m. and ended at 2:15 p.m. No action was taken by the Board.

The meeting was adjourned at 2:16	p.m.
CHAIRMAN	SECRETARY

NKWD\_PSCDR2\_5\_11-28-18 Rate Case 2018-00291 Response to Q5 Witness: Rechtin

- Q5. Refer to the application, Exhibit M, Proposed Tariff Original Sheet No. 5, paragraph 11, in regards to the cost of total gallons billed used when actual water usage cannot be determined.
  - a. Explain why Northern Kentucky District decreased the total gallons used from 18,000 to 12,000 gallons and from 6,000 to 4,000 gallons.
  - b. Provide the number of occurrences in the past three years when a customer's actual water usage could not be determined.
    - A5a. Northern Kentucky District decreased the total gallons used from 18,000 to 12,000 gallons and from 6,000 to 4,000 gallons based on an analysis of actual consumption of its customers. Actual consumption data reflects the average customer consumption is approximately 12,000 gallons per quarterly customer and approximately 4,000 gallons per monthly customer.
    - A5b. Northern Kentucky District estimates the number of occurrences in the past three years when a customer's actual water usage could not be determined as follows:

2016 - 68

2017 - 42

2018 - 23

NKWD\_PSCDR2\_6\_11-28-18 Rate Case 2018-00291 Response to Q6 Witness: Rechtin

- Q6. Refer to the application, Exhibit M, Proposed Tariff Original Sheet No. 12, paragraph 8, which states that customers will be informed of the amount of the fee charged for credit or debit card payments "prior to processing the transaction." Provide specific details and time periods for notifying customers of the actual fee amount and explain whether customers will have the option to cancel or continue with credit or debit card payment after receiving notice of the fee amount.
  - A6. If a Northern Kentucky District customer selects a "pay by credit/debit card" method at the time the customer is actively paying their one-time bill, the customer will be notified that a credit or debit card processing fee will be incurred to process that transaction, and will be made aware of the actual fee that will be imposed for that transaction. The customer will have the option to cancel or continue with credit or debit card payment after receiving notice of the fee amount. If a customer elects to sign up for automatic payment to pay their bill on a recurring basis with a credit or debit card, the customer will be notified that a processing fee will be incurred at the time the customer signs up for automatic payment, and will be made aware of the recurring processing fee that will be imposed for each transaction processed. The customer may elect out of automatic payment at any time prior to their next payment date and elect a different payment option to avoid the processing fee for that transaction.

NKWD\_PSCDR2\_7\_11-28-18 Rate Case 2018-00291 Response to Q7 Witness: Rechtin

- Q7. Refer to the application, Exhibit M, Proposed Tariff Original Sheet No. 14, paragraph 2.
  - a. State the number of times that Northern Kentucky District has been unable to read a customer's meter due to a car, truck, trailer, or boat blocking access to the meter.
  - b. Explain the process that Northern Kentucky District currently follows when access to a customer's meter is blocked due to a car, truck, trailer, or boat.
    - A7a. Northern Kentucky District utilizes an automated meter reading (AMR) system, therefore the number of times that a Customer Service Field Representative has been unable to be read a meter due to car, truck, trailer, or boat blocking access to the meter is zero. Northern Kentucky District currently has, and historically has had, an issue with blocked meters mainly when a Customer Service Field Representative arrives on site to terminate service in accordance with 807 KAR 5:006, Section 15(1)(f). In 2018, Northern Kentucky District noted 15 times when a Customer Service Field Representative arrived at a location to terminate service for nonpayment of bills, and the meter was blocked.
    - A7b. The process currently followed when access to a customer's meter is blocked is to attempt to contact the customer by knocking on the customer's door. If unable to contact, a door hanger is left requesting the customer to call the office when they return home.

NKWD\_PSCDR2\_8\_11-28-18 Rate Case 2018-00291 Response to Q8 Witness: Rechtin

- Q8. Refer to the application, Exhibit M, Proposed Tariff Original Sheet Nos. 44- 45, 48-50, and 58-59. The forms on these pages are marked with the (N) margin notation indicating they are new; however, there are versions of these forms in Northern Kentucky District's current tariff. Provide these forms reflecting margin notations for only the portions that are actually changing.
  - A8. Please see updated Proposed Tariff Original Sheet Nos. 44-45, 48-50, and 58-59 to reflect margin notations for only the portions that are actually changing.



NKWD\_PSCDR2\_8\_11-28-18 Rate Case 2018-00291 Response to Q8

Witness: Rechtin

### **Application for Water Service (Commercial)**

(Please complete each section. If a question is not applicable to Applicant, then write "N/A".)

Please mail this Application, <u>along with a copy of a form of picture identification of each Applicant/Co-Applicant</u> to: NKWD, 2835 Crescent Springs Road, Erlanger, KY 41018, Attn: Customer Service, or fax <u>this application</u> to (859) 578-3668, or email to <u>custserv@nkywater.org</u>. (T) (D)

SUBMIT A COPY OF A FORM OF PICTURE IDENTIFICATION FOR EACH OF THE SIGNING PARTY/PARTIES WITH THIS APPLICATION. (D)

	1	A. Applicant Information	
<u>Today'</u>	's Date://_	Start Date:	
Federal ID#: Account Number			
(Provide the name of the person of officer/employee of applicant	r entity <del>who</del> that is contract t who is acting on Applican	ting for water service. DO NOT list the at's behalf. If Applicant operates under	name of the agent, property management group, an assumed name, provide Applicant's name.)
Property Address:		City:	<u>State</u> : <u>Zip</u> :
Applicant's Mailing Address (if a	different than property a	address):	
<u>City</u> :		State: Zip:	_
Local Contact Person:		Title:	
Relationship to or Position with	Applicant:		
Mailing Address (if differsent fro	om Applicant's address):	:	
<u>City</u> :		State: Zip:	
Primary Phone: ()	Alterna	ate Phone: ()	
	_		including in the event of an emergency.)
Does Applicant consent to receiv	'e all notices by email in	n lieu of notice by mail or newspape	er publication?
		tnership LLC Sole Proprie	
Tax Exempt? Yes No (If Applicant has tax exempt status, p	_	n/Incorporation:nption.)	
		me? Yes No If "Yes"	', list each assumed name that Applicant has
	r trustee) if Applicant is	an entity:	owner(s) (e.g., general partners, controlling
	•	ASDAQ stock exchanges? Yes	
Applicant's Address before Prop	erty Subject to this Sary	rice Request:	
		-	
City:	_ <u>~</u> <u></u>	Does ripplicant own proper	
<u>City</u> :	If Applicant does no	of own property provide the Proper	ty Owner's:
	**	ot own property, provide the Proper  TelePhone Number	

Applicant is authorized to obtain water service at the service location address designated.)



Does Applicant currently owe any delinquent amounts or unpaid balances from any prior water account with the District? 🔲 Yes 🔲 No
Has Applicant's water service ever been disconnected by the District for non-payment of water charges within the past two years?
Has Applicant had two or more checks returned by its bank for insufficient funds on any prior account with the District?
Has Applicant filed for bankruptcy within the last 7 years? ☐ Yes ☐ No
Has the Applicant made a general assignment for the benefit of creditors?
Has a receiver been appointed to take possession of all, or substantially all of Applicant's assets?
Has Applicant's assets been attached or subject to judicial seizure?
Has Applicant admitted in writing that it is unable to pay its debts as they come due?   Yes   No
Is the service location the residence of the individual signing on behalf of Applicant?   Yes   No

### **B.** Agreements

The undersigned Applicant ("Applicant") hereby applies for water service and agrees to purchase water from Northern Kentucky Water District ("the District"), subject to the following terms and conditions:

Applicant represents and warrants to the District, that the information provided on this Application is true, correct, and complete in all material respects. Applicant acknowledges that any false or deliberately misleading information provided on this Application will be considered as an attempt to obtain water service through fraudulent means and may constitute grounds for discontinuance of Applicant's service at the service location address designated above.

- No application for water service will be approved and no water shall be supplied to any applicant or customer if the applicant or the customer is delinquent or indebted to the District. This applies whether the delinquency or indebtedness is incurred at the property address for which this application is made or at any other premises or property. In addition, the District will not furnish or continue to furnish water service at the premises where the Applicant is a partnership, corporation, limited liability company, or trust whose general partner controlling stockholder, controlling manager/member, or trustee (as applicable) is a present or former customer who is indebted to the District for service previously supplied at the same premises until payment of such indebtedness has been made. If Applicant fails to disclose to the District Applicant's prior indebtedness and the District provides water service, the District may discontinue water service after providing the Applicant with notice of the discovery of the indebtedness and providing Applicant a reasonable period of time to pay the outstanding debt.
- Applicant will purchase water from the District to be supplied to the service location address designated above, subject to all terms and conditions set out in the District's rules, regulations, and tariffs now in force or hereafter supplemented or amended. Applicant shall make timely payment of all amounts and charges due on or before their due dates. Applicant understands and agrees that if Applicant's water account becomes delinquent for failure to make timely payment of all amounts and charges due on or before their due dates, the District may discontinue water service.
- Applicant agrees to reimburse the District for all reasonable attorney's fees, collection agency fees, and court costs incurred by the District to enforce the terms and conditions of this agreement and to recover any delinquent amounts or other indebtedness if (i) Applicant fails to comply with the terms and conditions of this agreement and (ii) the District commences legal action to enforce the terms and conditions of this agreement and obtains a judgment against Applicant. The court rendering the judgment shall determine the amount of the attorney's fees, collection fees, and court costs to which the District is entitled.
- Applicant agrees to maintain all water pipes and plumbing in or on the property in compliance with all plumbing specifications as required by the e) Commonwealth of Kentucky and/or any state, local, or municipal building or plumbing codes.
- Applicant agrees to comply with and be bound by all of the provisions of this agreement, and such rules, regulations, and tariff now in force or f) hereafter supplemented or amended.
- By signing this agreement, the Applicant acknowledges that the terms of this agreement constitute a binding contract between the District and the g) Applicant, and the terms and provisions of this agreement are legally enforceable against the Applicant in accordance with its terms.
- Applicant acknowledges that, if Applicant has checked "Yes" to receiving all notices by email in lieu of notice by mail or newspaper publication, Applicant consents to the District providing notice of rate adjustments and other matters that require public notice by email to the stated address in lieu of notice by mail or publication and further agrees that, should applicant's email address change, it is his or her responsibility to inform the District of the change in email address.
- Applicant has full right, power and authority and is duly authorized to enter into this agreement, to perform each of the covenants on its part to be performed hereunder and to execute and deliver, and to perform its obligations under all documents required to be executed and delivered by it pursuant to this Agreement. The person signing this agreement on behalf of the Applicant represents and warrants in his/her individual capacity that he/she is duly authorized to do so, and has all due power and authority to legally bind the Company to this agreement.
- Applicant acknowledges that as a utility customer in the Commonwealth of Kentucky, Applicant has certain rights and obligations. Applicant further acknowledges that a copy of the District's tariff setting forth such rights and obligations, including the Customer Bill of Rights, can be obtained from the District's website at www.nkywater.org or from the Kentucky Public Service Commission's website at https://psc.ky.gov/
- Any applicant affirming that he/she/it is exempt from the Kentucky state sales tax hereby agrees to indemnify and hold the District harmless from any subsequent claims for sales taxes due or resulting penalties if the person or entity is deemed to owe sales tax for water service or any other service provided
  - by the District. Further, if the District is required to remit tax payments on behalf of the applicant/account holder, he/she/it agrees to reimburse the District for any sales tax, penalties, attorney's fees, or any related cost, which may deducted from any deposit or refund applicable to the account holder held by the

District.

(N)

(N)

(N)

(N)

(N)

(T)



(   N )

SIGN HERE:			(1	N)
Signature		Witness	/	
If the Applicant is not an individual:				
Print: Signer's Name	_		(	(T)
Print: Title/Position or Relationship with Applicant	_		,	(T)
Print: Phone Number of Signer	_			
Fint: Phone Number of Signer	City	States 7im	· ·	(T)
Print: Mailing Address of Signer (if different from servi	<u>City</u> : ice address)	<u>State:</u> <u>Zip:</u>		(T) (T)
The undersigned, as an owner of the Applicant, hereby terms and conditions contained in this Agreement, and and any other indebtedness incurred to the District und jointly and severally liable. An owner of Applicant is n	agree(s) to be deeme agrees to pay to the ler this Agreement. T	District all rates, charges, and fees incurred for The equity owner signing below pursuant to this	all water supplied to the property Agreement hereby agree(s) to be	
Owner/Guarantor Signature	-			
Print Name Here				
Phone Number				
Email Address			(*	(T)
Mailing Address (if different from service address)	City:	State:Zip:	C	(T)
rearess (if any)crem from service address)	_			



### Northern Kentucky Water District Water Turn-On Release Form

I represent and warrant to the Northern Kentucky Water District (the "District") that I am the owner or lawful tenant of the premises located at (hereinafter the "Premises"). I acknowledge that the District's normal policy is to not turn on water service unless I am at the Premises at the time of turn-on. Iacknowledge that this policy can avoid such damages as those caused when faucets, valves, or other uses of water in a premises are left on or faulty and the water runs while not properly supervised. Notwithstanding the foregoing, for my convenience I hereby request and authorize the District to turn on water service, both for initial service and turn-ons following a disconnection, even if there is no one at the Premises. Iunderstand that Ishould turn off all faucets and valves, and confirm the proper operating condition of same, or turn off the main shut-off valve, and take other precautions necessary to avoid water damage when the water is turned on when no one is at the Premises.
For and in consideration of having the District turning on the water service to the Premises when I am not present at the Premises, which is for my convenience, Ihereby provide the following release and indemnity:
1. For myself and for my heirs, executors, successor and assigns, I hereby to the fullest extent permitted at law and equity release and forever discharge the District and the District's commissioners, officers, employees and agents from any and all claims, demands, damages and causes of action relating to any property damage or personal injury, including death, arising from or related to the turning on of water service to the Premises when I am not at the Premises or when no one is at the Premises.
2. Further, for myself and for my heirs, executors, successor and assigns, Ihereby to the fullest extent permitted at law and equity agree to defend, protect, hold harmless and indemnify the District and the District's commissioners, officers, employees and agents from and against any and all claims, demands, damages and causes of action relating to any property damage or personal injury, including death, arising from or related to the turning on of water service to the Premises when I am not at the Premises or when no one is at the Premises.
Iprovide the above release and indemnity on the date written below.
Signature:
Printed Name:
Date:/

Northern Kentucky Water District

2835 Crescent Springs Road Erlanger, Kentucky 41018 Phone 859-578-9898 | Fax 859-578-3668



# Consent for Northern Kentucky Water District and Sanitation District No. 1 to Contact Concerning Water, Sanitary Sewer and Stormwater Service

Check Preferred Option: (Check One Only)				
I authorize Northern Kentucky Wa No. 1) and Sanitation District No. 1, as "Districts"), to contact me at the phone no sewer, and/or stormwater service provided	well as their umber indicate	respective suc ed below for a	cessors and as ny issues perta	ssigns (collectively, the aining to water, sanitary
Service Location Address:				
	City:		State:	Zip:
I authorize the Districts to contact me, intext, regarding any of the services at the fo				
Phone Number: ()	Check on	e:Cell	Land Li	ne
Specifically, I understand that this number emergencies, planned maintenance outage issues pertaining to my Services, although	s, billing issue	es (including p	ending discon	nections), and any other
I choose not to be contacted by communication.	the Districts	for issues pert	aining to my	Services via telephone
I understand that this may delay notificat (including pending disconnections), and an				e outages, billing issues
	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••		•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	
Signature:		_		
Printed Name:		_		
Date:/				

Northern Kentucky Water District

2835 Crescent Springs Road Erlanger, Kentucky41018 Phone 859-578-9898 I Fax 859-578-3668

Response to Q8 Witness: Rechtin

(T)

X/ater District	Service Address 1600 PENNSYLVANIA AVE NW	Customer Number 0000000000	Account Number 0000000000
VV	Disconnection Notice	Online Banking Acct.#:	
	Date of Notice July 25, 2018		al Amount Due \$108.73
office: 835 Cresent Springs Rd rlanger, KY 41018-1324	1	Disconnection Notice	
<b>ailing Address:</b> O Box 18640 rlanger, KY 41018-0640	Dear Sidney Sample,		
ny Questions? lease call us at 859.578.9898 onday - Friday :00 AM - 5:00 PM	of July 25, 2018 our records by the due date.  ase c' .c your ɛ ɔr ɜ	nent of bills can sometimes b do not indicate receiving your nc a r /m nt has t on ma at e paym t was r eived.	payment in full
	made, please make this pay received in our office by the be f ceu di: nnc t y r	possible late penalty charges ment immediately. If the paymolose of business on August 0 water arvias. If an order is to disconnect the water a sent past dura amounts.	ent is not 19, 2018 we will generated and a
	ISSUED FOR DISCONNECTION AN AMOUNT EQUAL TO 1/12 OF THE CLOSE THE ANNUAL BILL WHERE BILLS ARE REFOR Information on making all account, contact our customers.	THAT HAVE HAD A SERVICE WILL REQUIRE A DEPOSITION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPE	T. INDERED MONTHLY OR % Cerning your
	August 09, 2018.	ur quiek reepenee to this notice	-
	Thank you in advance for yo	ur quick response to this notic	o.
Datum this parties w			
	ith your payment. Make check o		
Return this portion w Northern Kentucky Water District	ith your payment. Make check o		
Northern & Kentucky	ith your payment. Make check of Service Address XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	r money order payable to NKW  Disconnection Date August 09, 2018  If address has changed, please che	Pay this Amount \$108.73
Northern & Kentucky Water District PO Box 188190	ith your payment. Make check of Service Address XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	r money order payable to NKV  Disconnection Date  August 09, 2018	Pay this Amount \$108.73  ck here complete the d mail back to NKWD
Northern & Kentucky Water District  PO Box 188190 Erlanger, KY 41018-8190	Service Address  XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  Customer Number  0000000000  Account Number  00000000000  Service Address  1600 PENNSYLVANIA AVE NW	Disconnection Date August 09, 2018  If address has changed, please che information on the reverse side an To pay by credit card, please check here, cor	Pay this Amount \$108.73  ck here complete the d mail back to NKWD inplete the information on

(T)



July 25, 20XX	(T)
BILLING DEPARTMENT 2835 CRESCENT SPRINGS RD ERLANGER, KY 41018-1324	(T) (T) (T)
Re: Account #: 0000000000 Customer #: 0000000000	(T) (T)
Dear BILLING DEPARTMENT,	(T)
Thank you for contacting our office to make payment arrangements on your account. The arrangement is to be paid in $I$ installment(s). Your payment schedule is as follows:	
08/24/20XX \$123.40	(T)
Any balance due after the due date on the bill will be assessed a one-time late penalty charge of 10%. All future bills must be kept current and paid on time.	(T) (T)
If the scheduled payment is not kept current, the water service will be discontinued without further notice. <i>In addition, a deposit may be required in order to restore service</i> .  In addition, all future bills must be kept current and paid on time or the water service will be disconnected on the scheduled shut off date.	(N) (D)
If you have any questions or feel this notice is not accurate, please feel free to contact one of our Customer Account Representatives at (859) 578-9898.	(D)
Sincerely,	
Customer Service Department	
Northern Kentucky Water District	

Northern Kentucky Water District 2835 Crescent Springs Road, P.O. Box 18640 Erlanger, Kentucky 41018

859-578-9898 \$859-578-5456 Fax



NKWD\_PSCDR2\_8\_11-28-18 Rate Case 2018-00291 Response to Q8 Witness: Rechtin

### **Application for Water Service (Residential)**

(Please complete each section. If a question is not applicable to Applicant, then write "N/A".)

Please mail this Application, <u>along with a copy of a form of picture identification of each Applicant/Co-Applicant</u> to: NKWD, 2835 Crescent Springs Road, Erlanger, KY 41018, Attn: Customer Service, or fax this application to (859) 578-3668, or email to <u>custserv@nkywater.org</u>. (T) (D)

SUBMIT A COPY OF A FORM OF PICTURE IDENTIFICATION FOR EACH OF THE SIGNING PARTY/PARTIES WITH THIS APPLICATION. (D)

A. Applicant Inform	nation	
Today's Date:/Start	Date:/	
Account Number: Applicant's Name: _		
(For District use only) Applicant's Photo ID # Applicant's DOB:/	SS# (optional):	
Service Location Address:City		
Mailing Address (if different than service address):	City:	
State:Zip: Primary Phone: ()		
does Applicant consent to receive all notices by email in lieu of notice by mail or Applicant's Employer (if applicable):		
Names of Adults residing at Service Location:		
Address of Applicant's Last Residence:		
Spouse's Phone (if different from Applicant's): Spous  Does Applicant reside on the premise?	Does Applicant own property?	] No
Name: Phone	Number: ()	
Mailing Address: City:	<u>State</u> : <u>Zip</u> :	
Email Address (if available): (If Applicant does not own the property, include a copy of the signed, <u>notarized</u> rental agr Applicant is authorized to obtain water service at the serv		vner that
Do any adult members of Applicant's Household wish to be a co-applicant on thi  (If "Yes" is checked, Co-Applicants should complete.		
Does Applicant or any Adult member of Applicant's household currently owe an water account with the District?	y delinquent amounts or unpaid balances from any	prior
Has Applicant/Co-Applicant's water service ever been disconnected by the Distriped are a large and the service ever been disconnected by the Distriped are a large	ct for non-payment of water charges within the pa	st two
Have Applicant/Co-Applicant had two or more checks returned by his/her bank f District?	or insufficient funds on any prior account with the	
Has Applicant/Co-Applicant filed for bankruptcy within the last 7 years?	Yes 🔲 No	
Is the service location your residence? Yes No		



### **B.** Agreements

The undersigned Applicant/Co-Applicants ("Applicant") hereby applies for water service and agrees to purchase water from Northern Kentucky Water District ("the District"), subject to the following terms and conditions:

- a) Applicant represents and warrants to the District, that the information provided on this Application is true, correct, and complete in all material respects. Applicant acknowledges that any false or deliberately misleading information provided on this Application will be considered as an attempt to obtain water service through fraudulent means and may constitute grounds for discontinuance of Applicant's service at the service location address designated above.
- b) No application for water service will be approved and no water shall be supplied to any applicant or customer if the applicant or the customer is delinquent or indebted to the District or if any member of an applicant's household is indebted to the District and such indebtedness was incurred while that person and the Applicant were members of the same household. This applies whether the delinquency or indebtedness is incurred at the property address for which this application is made or at any other premises or property. If Applicant fails to disclose to the District Applicant's prior indebtedness or the indebtedness of a member of Applicant's household and the District provides water service, the District may discontinue water service after providing the Applicant with notice of the discovery of the indebtedness and providing Applicant a reasonable period of time to pay the outstanding debt.
- c) Applicant will purchase water from the District to be supplied to the service location address designated above, subject to all terms and conditions set out in the District's rules, regulations, and tariffs now in force or hereafter supplemented or amended. Applicant shall make timely payment of all amounts and charges due on or before their due dates. Applicant understands and agrees that if Applicant's water account becomes delinquent for failure to make timely payment of all amounts and charges due on or before their due dates, the District may discontinue water service.
- d) Applicant agrees to reimburse the District for all reasonable attorney's fees, collection agency fees, and court costs incurred by the District to enforce the terms and conditions of this agreement and to recover any delinquent amounts or other indebtedness if (i) Applicant fails to comply with the terms and conditions of this agreement and (ii) the District commences legal action to enforce the terms and conditions of this agreement and obtains a judgment against Applicant. The court rendering the judgment shall determine the amount of the attorney's fees, collection fees, and court costs to which the District is entitled.
- e) The District is providing water service to Applicant's household. Applicant and all adult members of Applicant's household who benefit from the provision of water service to the service location address designated above are jointly and severally liable for payment of services rendered to that service location. Should a delinquency in payment for service to the service location occur, each adult member of the household at the time of the delinquency is responsible for the delinquency and indebted to the District for the delinquent amount and the District may deny any future application or request for water service to any service location by any of those persons until the indebtedness is paid.
- f) Any Co-Applicant who vacates the service location and desires to avoid liability for future amounts under this Agreement, shall notify the District in his or her action. The Co-Applicant shall not be liable for charges for service rendered to the service location after the District's receipt of the Co-Applicant's notice. If notice is provided by telephone, the burden of proof shall be on the Co-Applicant to prove that notice was given if a dispute arises.
- g) Applicant agrees to maintain all water pipes and plumbing in or on the property in compliance with all plumbing specifications as required by the Commonwealth of Kentucky and/or any state, local, or municipal building or plumbing codes.
- h) Applicant agrees to comply with and be bound by all of the provisions of this agreement, and such rules, regulations, and tariff now in force or hereafter supplemented or amended.
- By signing this agreement, the Applicant acknowledges that the terms of this agreement constitute a binding contract between the District and the Applicant, and the terms and provisions of this agreement are legally enforceable against the Applicant in accordance with its terms.
- j) Applicant acknowledges that, if Applicant has checked "Yes" to receiving all notices by email in lieu of notice by mail or newspaper publication, Applicant consents to the District providing notice of rate adjustments and other matters that require public notice by email to the stated address in lieu of notice by mail or publication and further agrees that, should applicant's email address change, it is his or her responsibility to inform the District of the change in email address.
- k) Applicant acknowledges that as a utility customer in the Commonwealth of Kentucky, Applicant has certain rights and obligations. Applicant further acknowledges that a copy of the District's tariff setting forth such rights and obligations, including the Customer Bill of Rights, can be obtained from the District's website at <a href="https://psc.ky.gov/">https://psc.ky.gov/</a>.
- 1) Any applicant affirming that he/she/it is exempt from the Kentucky state sales tax hereby agrees to indemnify and hold the District harmless from any subsequent claims for sales taxes due or resulting penalties if the person or entity is deemed to owe sales tax for water service or any other service provided by the District. Further, if the District is required to remit tax payments on behalf of the applicant/account holder, he/she/it agrees to reimburse the District for any sales tax, penalties, attorney's fees, or any related cost, which may deducted from any deposit or refund applicable to the account holder held by the District.

Applicant Signature	Print Name Here	Date
	C. Co-Applicants	
The undersigned hereby agrees to be deemed a Co-Application	ant and customer and bound by all of the terms and condition	ns contained in this Agreement.
Co-Applicant Signature	Co-	Applicant Signature
Print Name Here		Print Name Here
Phone Number		Phone Number
Email (optional)		Email <u>(optional)</u>
Mailing Address (if different from service address)	Mailing Address (it	different from service address)

(N)

(N)

(N)

(N)

NKWD\_PSCDR2\_9\_11-28-18 Rate Case 2018-00291 Response to Q9 Witness: Rechtin

- Q9. Refer to the application, Exhibit M, Tariff Sheet No. 57. Provide a legible copy of the second page of the customer bill.
  - A9. See attached for a legible copy of the second page of the customer bill.

NKWD\_PSCDR2\_9\_11-28-18

Response to Q9

### Rate Case 2018-00291

Witness: Rechtin

### **WATER BILL PAYMENT OPTIONS:**

Make checks payable to: NKWD

BY MAIL **DROP BOX**  When mailing your payment, please allow sufficient time for the payment to reach our office by the due date to avoid late charges.

Contact our office or visit our web page for drop box locations. Bills must be dropped off two (2) days prior to the due date.

**AUTO PAY** 

Pay your water bill automatically from your checking or savings account or apply it to your Visa, MasterCard or

Discover. Please visit our web page for more information at www.nkywater.org.

**VIA THE WEB** 

**MOBILE APP** 

View your account, receive eBills, and pay your bill 24/7 using our online customer portal. Visit our

web site at www.nkywater.org and click on "VIEW/PAY YOUR BILL". Then follow the easy steps to set up your account.

**OVER PHONE/** WALK-IN/DRIVE UP WINDOW/ **ONLINE PAYMENTS THROUGH** YOUR BANK

**Bill Abbreviations** 

**Rate Schedule** 

We accept Visa, MasterCard, or Discover credit cards and echeck payments via our automated system. Please note: if making an automated phone payment you will need your customer and account numbers. When paying in person, at 2835 Cresent Springs Road or at one of the drop boxes, make check payable to NKWD. If paying by automatic withdrawal from your bank, allow 7-10 working days before the due date to avoid late charges. Available for Apple and Android devices. Search the Northern

Kentucky Water District through your mobile devices app store.

Mail Mail Payments to: Mail Correspondence to:

PO Box 188190 PO Box 18640

Erlanger, Kentucky 41018 Erlanger, Kentucky 41018

### **BILLING INFORMATION**

A penalty is added to all accounts not paid on or **Penalty** before the due date. Failure to receive a bill does

not excuse payment of penalty.

**Fixed Service Charge** 

The fixed amount required based on the size of the meter to all active accounts. This charge helps to recover the costs associated with meter reading,

testing and maintenance.

**Payment Plans** Payment arrangements can be made by contacting

our customer service department PRIOR to the

disconnection date.

**Returned Check** 

**Service Charge** 

A returned check fee will be charged on any returned

Delinquent accounts that have had a service order

All requests for disconnection of service must be Moving made one business day in advance. You will be

held responsible for all charges until such notice is received and a final reading is obtained by the

**Deposit New Service**  issued for disconnect will require a service charge. Accounts may be subject to a deposit.

HCF = Hundreds of Cubic Feet

Available upon request.

CR = Credit

**Application** 

All new and transferred services must complete an application before water will be connected. The form can be downloaded at www.nkywater.org, click on the

customer service tab and locate Download a Form, or the form can be filled out in person at our office listed below.

**Conversion Factor** 1 Cubic foot x 7.48 = gallons

### **GENERAL INFORMATION**

The District encourages its customers to be observant and to assist us in reporting any damage that has occurred to meter pits, valve box lids, or other Water District structures or property. The Public Service Commission of Kentucky regulates this utility. Visit us on the web at: www.nkywater.org

### NORTHERN KENTUCKY WATER DISTRICT

2835 Crescent Springs Road Erlanger, Kentucky 41018

**OFFICE HOURS:** 8:00 am - 5:00 pm

Monday - Friday

### **USEFUL NUMBERS:**

General Customer Service	859-578-9898	Public Service Commission	1-800-772-4636
After hours emergency shut-off	513-244-9016	Water Quality questions/concern	859-441-0482
Billing inquiries	859-578-9898	Questions on your sewer or storm water bill	
Tour and Speaker Requests	859-426-2751	contact Sanitation District #1	859-578-7450

Print new addres		
Address		
City		
State	Zip Cod	le
Home Phone		

NKWD\_PSCDR2\_10\_11-28-18 Rate Case 2018-00291 Response to Q10 Witness: Rechtin

- Q10. Refer to the application, Exhibit M, Appendix A. Provide legible copies of all proposed applications and forms filed in Appendix A.
  - A10. See attached for legible copies of the Application for Water Service Residential and Application for Water Service Commercial.



NKWD\_PSCDR2\_10\_11-28-18 Rate Case 2018-00291 Response to Q10 Witness: Rechtin

### **Application for Water Service (Residential)**

(Please complete each section. If a question is not applicable to Applicant, then write "N/A".)

Please mail this Application, along with a copy of a form of picture identification of each Applicant/Co-Applicant to: NKWD, 2835 Crescent Springs Road, Erlanger, KY 41018, Attn: Customer Service, or fax to (859) 578-3668, or email to <a href="mailto:customer@customer.

A. Applicant Information
Today's Date:/ Start Date:/
Account Number: Applicant's Name:
(For District use only)
Applicant's DOB:/ Driver's License #: SS# (optional):
Service Location Address: State: Zip:
Mailing Address (if different than service address):City:
State:Zip: Primary Phone: () Alternate Phone: ()
does Applicant consent to receive all notices by email in lieu of notice by mail or newspaper publication?
Applicant's Employer (if applicable):
Names of Adults residing at Service Location:
Address of Applicant's Last Residence: City: State: Zip: Do you want to discontinue service at this address?
Do any adult members of Applicant's Household wish to be a co-applicant on this application?
Has Applicant/Co-Applicant filed for bankruptcy within the last 7 years? ☐ Yes ☐ No



### **B.** Agreements

The undersigned Applicant/Co-Applicants ("Applicant") hereby applies for water service and agrees to purchase water from Northern Kentucky Water District ("the District"), subject to the following terms and conditions:

- a) Applicant represents and warrants to the District, that the information provided on this Application is true, correct, and complete in all material respects. Applicant acknowledges that any false or deliberately misleading information provided on this Application will be considered as an attempt to obtain water service through fraudulent means and may constitute grounds for discontinuance of Applicant's service at the service location address designated above.
- b) No application for water service will be approved and no water shall be supplied to any applicant or customer if the applicant or the customer is delinquent or indebted to the District or if any member of an applicant's household is indebted to the District and such indebtedness was incurred while that person and the Applicant were members of the same household. This applies whether the delinquency or indebtedness is incurred at the property address for which this application is made or at any other premises or property. If Applicant fails to disclose to the District Applicant's prior indebtedness or the indebtedness of a member of Applicant's household and the District provides water service, the District may discontinue water service after providing the Applicant with notice of the discovery of the indebtedness and providing Applicant a reasonable period of time to pay the outstanding debt.
- c) Applicant will purchase water from the District to be supplied to the service location address designated above, subject to all terms and conditions set out in the District's rules, regulations, and tariffs now in force or hereafter supplemented or amended. Applicant shall make timely payment of all amounts and charges due on or before their due dates. Applicant understands and agrees that if Applicant's water account becomes delinquent for failure to make timely payment of all amounts and charges due on or before their due dates, the District may discontinue water service.
- d) Applicant agrees to reimburse the District for all reasonable attorney's fees, collection agency fees, and court costs incurred by the District to enforce the terms and conditions of this agreement and to recover any delinquent amounts or other indebtedness if (i) Applicant fails to comply with the terms and conditions of this agreement and (ii) the District commences legal action to enforce the terms and conditions of this agreement and obtains a judgment against Applicant. The court rendering the judgment shall determine the amount of the attorney's fees, collection fees, and court costs to which the District is entitled.
- e) The District is providing water service to Applicant's household. Applicant and all adult members of Applicant's household who benefit from the provision of water service to the service location address designated above are jointly and severally liable for payment of services rendered to that service location. Should a delinquency in payment for service to the service location occur, each adult member of the household at the time of the delinquency is responsible for the delinquency and indebted to the District for the delinquent amount and the District may deny any future application or request for water service to any service location by any of those persons until the indebtedness is paid.
- f) Any Co-Applicant who vacates the service location and desires to avoid liability for future amounts under this Agreement, shall notify the District in his or her action. The Co-Applicant shall not be liable for charges for service rendered to the service location after the District's receipt of the Co-Applicant's notice. If notice is provided by telephone, the burden of proof shall be on the Co-Applicant to prove that notice was given if a dispute arises.
- g) Applicant agrees to maintain all water pipes and plumbing in or on the property in compliance with all plumbing specifications as required by the Commonwealth of Kentucky and/or any state, local, or municipal building or plumbing codes.
- h) Applicant agrees to comply with and be bound by all of the provisions of this agreement, and such rules, regulations, and tariff now in force or hereafter supplemented or amended.
- i) By signing this agreement, the Applicant acknowledges that the terms of this agreement constitute a binding contract between the District and the Applicant, and the terms and provisions of this agreement are legally enforceable against the Applicant in accordance with its terms.
- Applicant acknowledges that, if Applicant has checked "Yes" to receiving all notices by email in lieu of notice by mail or newspaper publication, Applicant consents to the District providing notice of rate adjustments and other matters that require public notice by email to the stated address in lieu of notice by mail or publication and further agrees that, should applicant's email address change, it is his or her responsibility to inform the District of the change in email address.
- k) Applicant acknowledges that as a utility customer in the Commonwealth of Kentucky, Applicant has certain rights and obligations. Applicant further acknowledges that a copy of the District's tariff setting forth such rights and obligations, including the Customer Bill of Rights, can be obtained from the District's website at <a href="https://psc.ky.gov/">https://psc.ky.gov/</a>.
- Any applicant affirming that he/she/it is exempt from the Kentucky state sales tax hereby agrees to indemnify and hold the District harmless from any subsequent claims for sales taxes due or resulting penalties if the person or entity is deemed to owe sales tax for water service or any other service provided by the District. Further, if the District is required to remit tax payments on behalf of the applicant/account holder, he/she/it agrees to reimburse the District for any sales tax, penalties, attorney's fees, or any related cost, which may deducted from any deposit or refund applicable to the account holder held by the District.

GN HERE:		
Applicant Signature	Print Name Here	//
	C. Co-Applicants	
The undersigned hereby agrees to be deemed a Co-Application	nt and customer and bound by all of the terms and condit	ions contained in this Agreement.
Co-Applicant Signature	Co	o-Applicant Signature
Print Name Here		Print Name Here
Phone Number		Phone Number
Email (optional)		Email (optional)
Mailing Address (if different from service address)	Mailing Address	(if different from service address)



### Northern Kentucky Water District Water Turn-On Release Form

I represent and warrant to the Northern Kentucky Water District (the "District") that I am the owner or lawful tenant of the premises located at
(hereinafter the "Premises"). I acknowledge that the District's normal policy is to not turn on water service unless I am at the Premises at the time of turn-on. Iacknowledge that this policy can avoid such damages as those caused when faucets, valves, or other uses of water in a premises are left on or faulty and the water runs while not properly supervised. Notwithstanding the foregoing, for my convenience I hereby request and authorize the District to turn on water service, both for initial service and turn-ons following a disconnection, even if there is no one at the Premises. I understand that I should turn off all faucets and valves, and confirm the proper operating condition of same, or turn off the main shut-off valve, and take other precautions necessary to avoid water damage when the water is turned on when no one is at the Premises.
For and in consideration of having the District turning on the water service to the Premises when Iam not present at the Premises, which is for my convenience, I hereby provide the following release and indemnity:
1. For myself and for my heirs, executors, successor and assigns, I hereby to the fullest extent permitted at law and equity release and forever discharge the District and the District's commissioners, officers, employees and agents from any and all claims, demands, damages and causes of action relating to any property damage or personal injury, including death, arising from or related to the turning on of water service to the Premises when Iam not at the Premises or when no one is at the Premises.
2. Further, for myself and for my heirs, executors, successor and assigns, I hereby to the fullest extent permitted at law and equity agree to defend, protect, hold harmless and indemnify the District and the District's commissioners, officers, employees and agents from and against any and all claims, demands, damages and causes of action relating to any property damage or personal injury, including death, arising from or related to the turning on of water service to the Premises when I am not at the Premises or when no one is at the Premises.
I provide the above release and indemnity on the date written below.
Signature:
Printed Name:
Date:/

Northern Kentucky Water District

2835 Crescent Springs Road Erlanger, Kentucky 41018 Phone 859-578-9898 | Fax 859-578-3668



# Consent for Northern Kentucky Water District and Sanitation District No. 1 to Contact Concerning Water, Sanitary Sewer and Stormwater Service

Check Preferred Option: (Check One Only)				
I authorize Northern Kentucky Wat No. 1) and Sanitation District No. 1, as "Districts"), to contact me at the phone nu sewer, and/or stormwater service provided	well as their umber indicate	respective succed below for an	cessors and as y issues perta	signs (collectively, the ining to water, sanitary
Service Location Address:				
	City:		State:	_ Zip:
I authorize the Districts to contact me, inc text, regarding any of the services at the fo				
Phone Number: (	Check one	e:Cell_	Land Lin	ne
Specifically, I understand that this numb emergencies, planned maintenance outage issues pertaining to my Services, although	s, billing issue	es (including pe	ending disconn	ections), and any other
I choose not to be contacted by communication.	the Districts f	For issues perta	aining to my	Services via telephone
I understand that this may delay notificat (including pending disconnections), and an				outages, billing issues
	***************************************		•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	
Signature:				
Printed Name:				
Date:/				

Northern Kentucky Water District

2835 Crescent Springs Road Erlanger, Kentucky41018 Phone 859-578-9898 I Fax 859-578-3668



NKWD\_PSCDR2\_10\_11-28-18 Rate Case 2018-00291 Response to Q10 Witness: Rechtin

### **Application for Water Service (Commercial)**

(Please complete each section. If a question is not applicable to Applicant, then write "N/A".)

Please mail this Application, along with a copy of a form of picture identification of each Applicant/Co-Applicant to: NKWD, 2835 Crescent Springs Road, Erlanger, KY 41018, Attn: Customer Service, or fax to (859) 578-3668, or email to <a href="mailto:customer.cust

Tod	lay's Date:/	Start Date:/	/
Federal ID#:	•	licant's Name:	
	son or entity who is contracting for wa	ter service. DO NOT list the name of the ff. If Applicant operates under an assum	agent, property management group, or
Property Address:		City:	State: Zip:
Applicant's Mailing Address	(if different than property address)	:	
City:		State: Zip:	
Local Contact Person:		Title:	
Relationship to or Position wi	th Applicant:		
Mailing Address (if different)	from Applicant's address):		
City:		State: Zip:	
Primary Phone: ()		ne: (	
		t can be normally contacted, including in	n the event of an emergency.)
Email Address:			
Does Applicant consent to rec	reive all notices by email in lieu of	notice by mail or nevyenoner myblic	0 DX DX
• •	☐ Corporation ☐ Partnership	☐ LLC ☐ Sole Proprietorship	
(Check applicable type)  Tax Exempt?  Yes   (If Applicant has tax exempt status)  Does or has the Applicant open	Corporation Partnership Other (State type): No State of Organization/Incorps, provide a certificate of exemption.) Parated under an assumed name?		☐ Trust ☐ Estate
(If Applicant has tax exempt status) Does or has the Applicant open	☐ Corporation ☐ Partnership ☐ Other (State type): ☐ ☐ No State of Organization/Incorpose, provide a certificate of exemption.)	☐ LLC ☐ Sole Proprietorship	☐ Trust ☐ Estate
(Check applicable type)  Tax Exempt? Yes Carlot Yes Car	Corporation Partnership Other (State type):  No State of Organization/Incorpes, provide a certificate of exemption.)  erated under an assumed name?  years:  umber and any applicable email add	☐ LLC ☐ Sole Proprietorship	Trust Estate  h assumed name that Applicant has  g., general partners, controlling
Tax Exempt? Yes Care Tax Exempt? Yes Care Tax Exempt? Yes Care Tax Exempt status Does or has the Applicant operated under in the past two State name, address, phone numanager/member/shareholder	Corporation Partnership Other (State type): No State of Organization/Incorpes, provide a certificate of exemption.) erated under an assumed name? years: umber and any applicable email add, or trustee) if Applicant is an entity	Doration:  Yes No If "Yes", list each dress for the controlling owner(s) (e.g., 1.5).	Trust
Tax Exempt? Yes Care If Applicant has tax exempt state. Does or has the Applicant operated under in the past two State name, address, phone numanager/member/shareholder. Is Applicant's equity traded p	Corporation Partnership Other (State type): No State of Organization/Incorpes, provide a certificate of exemption.) erated under an assumed name? years: umber and any applicable email add, or trustee) if Applicant is an entity	□ LLC □ Sole Proprietorship  oration: □ Yes □ No If "Yes", list each  dress for the controlling owner(s) (e. y: □ stock exchanges? □ Yes □ No	Trust
Tax Exempt? Yes Tax Exempt? Yes Tax Exempt? Yes Tax Exempt? Yes Tax Exempt status. Does or has the Applicant operated under in the past two Examples of the past two manager/member/shareholders. Applicant's equity traded page 1.	Corporation Partnership Other (State type): No State of Organization/Incorps, provide a certificate of exemption.) Parated under an assumed name? Oyears: Uniber and any applicable email add, or trustee) if Applicant is an entity	LLC Sole Proprietorship  oration:  Yes No If "Yes", list each dress for the controlling owner(s) (e. y:  stock exchanges? Yes No	Trust
Check applicable type)  Fax Exempt? Yes   If Applicant has tax exempt status  Does or has the Applicant operated under in the past two  State name, address, phone numanager/member/shareholder  s Applicant's equity traded p	Corporation Partnership Other (State type): No State of Organization/Incorpes, provide a certificate of exemption.) Parated under an assumed name? O years:	LLC Sole Proprietorship  oration:  Yes No If "Yes", list each dress for the controlling owner(s) (e. y:  stock exchanges? Yes No	Trust
Tax Exempt? Yes Tax Exempt? Yes Tax Exempt? Yes Tax Exempt? Yes Tax Exempt status. Does or has the Applicant operated under in the past two Examples operated under in	Corporation Partnership Other (State type):	Does Applicant own property?	Trust

(If Applicant does not own the property, include a copy of the signed, notarized rental agreement or a written acknowledgement of the property owner that Applicant is authorized to obtain water service at the service location address designated.)



Does Applicant currently owe any delinquent amounts or unpaid balances from any prior water account with the District?   Yes No
Has Applicant's water service ever been disconnected by the District for non-payment of water charges within the past two years?  Yes No
Has Applicant had two or more checks returned by its bank for insufficient funds on any prior account with the District?
Has Applicant filed for bankruptcy within the last 7 years?
Has the Applicant made a general assignment for the benefit of creditors?
Has a receiver been appointed to take possession of all, or substantially all of Applicant's assets?
Has Applicant's assets been attached or subject to judicial seizure?
Has Applicant admitted in writing that it is unable to pay its debts as they come due?
Is the service location the residence of the individual signing on behalf of Applicant?    Yes No

#### **B.** Agreements

The undersigned Applicant ("Applicant") hereby applies for water service and agrees to purchase water from Northern Kentucky Water District ("the District"), subject to the following terms and conditions:

- a) Applicant represents and warrants to the District, that the information provided on this Application is true, correct, and complete in all material respects. Applicant acknowledges that any false or deliberately misleading information provided on this Application will be considered as an attempt to obtain water service through fraudulent means and may constitute grounds for discontinuance of Applicant's service at the service location address designated above.
- b) No application for water service will be approved and no water shall be supplied to any applicant or customer if the applicant or the customer is delinquent or indebted to the District or if any member of an applicant's household is indebted to the District and such indebtedness was incurred while that person and the Applicant were members of the same household. This applies whether the delinquency or indebtedness is incurred at the property address for which this application is made or at any other premises or property. If Applicant fails to disclose to the District Applicant's prior indebtedness or the indebtedness of a member of Applicant's household and the District provides water service, the District may discontinue water service after providing the Applicant with notice of the discovery of the indebtedness and providing Applicant a reasonable period of time to pay the outstanding debt.
- c) Applicant will purchase water from the District to be supplied to the service location address designated above, subject to all terms and conditions set out in the District's rules, regulations, and tariffs now in force or hereafter supplemented or amended. Applicant shall make timely payment of all amounts and charges due on or before their due dates. Applicant understands and agrees that if Applicant's water account becomes delinquent for failure to make timely payment of all amounts and charges due on or before their due dates, the District may discontinue water service.
- d) Applicant agrees to reimburse the District for all reasonable attorney's fees, collection agency fees, and court costs incurred by the District to enforce the terms and conditions of this agreement and to recover any delinquent amounts or other indebtedness if (i) Applicant fails to comply with the terms and conditions of this agreement and (ii) the District commences legal action to enforce the terms and conditions of this agreement and obtains a judgment against Applicant. The court rendering the judgment shall determine the amount of the attorney's fees, collection fees, and court costs to which the District is entitled.
- e) Applicant agrees to maintain all water pipes and plumbing in or on the property in compliance with all plumbing specifications as required by the Commonwealth of Kentucky and/or any state, local, or municipal building or plumbing codes.
- f) Applicant agrees to comply with and be bound by all of the provisions of this agreement, and such rules, regulations, and tariff now in force or hereafter supplemented or amended.
- g) By signing this agreement, the Applicant acknowledges that the terms of this agreement constitute a binding contract between the District and the Applicant, and the terms and provisions of this agreement are legally enforceable against the Applicant in accordance with its terms.
- h) Applicant acknowledges that, if Applicant has checked "Yes" to receiving all notices by email in lieu of notice by mail or newspaper publication, Applicant consents to the District providing notice of rate adjustments and other matters that require public notice by email to the stated address in lieu of notice by mail or publication and further agrees that, should applicant's email address change, it is his or her responsibility to inform the District of the change in email address.
- i) Applicant has full right, power and authority and is duly authorized to enter into this agreement, to perform each of the covenants on its part to be performed hereunder and to execute and deliver, and to perform its obligations under all documents required to be executed and delivered by it pursuant to this Agreement. The person signing this agreement on behalf of the Applicant represents and warrants in his/her individual capacity that he/she is duly authorized to do so, and has all due power and authority to legally bind the Company to this agreement.
- j) Applicant acknowledges that as a utility customer in the Commonwealth of Kentucky, Applicant has certain rights and obligations. Applicant further acknowledges that a copy of the District's tariff setting forth such rights and obligations, including the Customer Bill of Rights, can be obtained from the District's website at <a href="https://psc.ky.gov/">www.nkywater.org</a> or from the Kentucky Public Service Commission's website at <a href="https://psc.ky.gov/">https://psc.ky.gov/</a>.
- k) Any applicant affirming that he/she/it is exempt from the Kentucky state sales tax hereby agrees to indemnify and hold the District harmless from any subsequent claims for sales taxes due or resulting penalties if the person or entity is deemed to owe sales tax for water service or any other service provided by the District. Further, if the District is required to remit tax payments on behalf of the applicant/account holder, he/she/it agrees to reimburse the District for any sales tax, penalties, attorney's fees, or any related cost, which may deducted from any deposit or refund applicable to the account holder held by the District.



SIGN HERE:				
				/ /
Signature		Witness		Date
If the Applicant is not an individual:				
Print Signer's Name				
Title/Position or Relationship with Applicant	_			
Phone Number of Signer				
	City:	State:	Zip:	
Mailing Address of Signer (if different from service ad	(dress)			
C.  The undersigned, as an owner of the Applicant, hereby terms and conditions contained in this Agreement, and and any other indebtedness incurred to the District unifointly and severally liable. An owner of Applicant is not applicant is not applicant.	agree(s) to be deemed agrees to pay to the D der this Agreement. Th	istrict all rates, charges, an e equity owner signing belo	city, a Co-Applicant an ad fees incurred for all ow pursuant to this Ag	water supplied to the property
Own cal Consentor Signature	_			
Owner/Guarantor Signature				
Print Name Here				
Phone Number				
Email				
	_City:	State:	Zip:	
Mailing Address (if different from service address)	_City.	State	z.p	



# Northern Kentucky Water District Water Turn-On Release Form

I represent and warrant to the Northern Kentucky Water District (the "District") that I am the owner or lawful tenant of the premises located at
(hereinafter the "Premises"). I acknowledge that the District's normal policy is to not turn on water service unless I am at the Premises at the time of turn-on. Iacknowledge that this policy can avoid such damages as those caused when faucets, valves, or other uses of water in a premises are left on or faulty and the water runs while not properly supervised. Notwithstanding the foregoing, for my convenience I hereby request and authorize the District to turn on water service, both for initial service and turn-ons
following a disconnection, even if there is no one at the Premises. Iunderstand that Ishould turn off all faucets and valves, and confirm the proper operating condition of same, or turn off the main shut-off valve, and take other precautions necessary to avoid water damage when the water is turned on when no
one is at the Premises.
For and in consideration of having the District turning on the water service to the Premises when I am not present at the Premises, which is for my convenience, Ihereby provide the following release and indemnity:
1. For myself and for my heirs, executors, successor and assigns, I hereby to the fullest extent permitted at law and equity release and forever discharge the District and the District's commissioners, officers, employees and agents from any and all claims, demands, damages and causes of action relating to any property damage or personal injury, including death, arising from or related to the turning on of water service to the Premises when I am not at the Premises or when no one is at the Premises.
2. Further, for myself and for my heirs, executors, successor and assigns, I hereby to the fullest extent permitted at law and equity agree to defend, protect, hold harmless and indemnify the District and the District's commissioners, officers, employees and agents from and against any and all claims, demands, damages and causes of action relating to any property damage or personal injury, including death, arising from or related to the turning on of water service to the Premises when I am not at the Premises or when no one is at the Premises.
I provide the above release and indemnity on the date written below.
Signature:
Printed Name:

Northern Kentucky Water District

2835 Crescent Springs Road Erlanger, Kentucky 41018 Phone 859-578-9898 | Fax 859-578-3668

Date: \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_



# Consent for Northern Kentucky Water District and Sanitation District No. 1 to Contact Concerning Water, Sanitary Sewer and Stormwater Service

Check Preferred Option: (Check One Only)				
I authorize Northern Kentucky Wat No. 1) and Sanitation District No. 1, as "Districts"), to contact me at the phone nu sewer, and/or stormwater service provided	well as their umber indicate	respective succed below for an	cessors and as ny issues perta	signs (collectively, the ining to water, sanitary
Service Location Address:				
	City:		State:	_ Zip:
I authorize the Districts to contact me, inc text, regarding any of the services at the fo				
Phone Number: (	Check one	e: Cell _	Land Lin	ne
Specifically, I understand that this numb emergencies, planned maintenance outage issues pertaining to my Services, although	s, billing issue	es (including pe	ending disconn	ections), and any other
I choose not to be contacted by communication.	the Districts f	For issues perta	aining to my	Services via telephone
I understand that this may delay notificat (including pending disconnections), and an				outages, billing issues
	***************************************		***************************************	
Signature:				
Printed Name:				
Date:/				

Northern Kentucky Water District

2835 Crescent Springs Road Erlanger, Kentucky41018 Phone 859-578-9898 I Fax 859-578-3668

- Q11. Refer to the application, Exhibit M, Appendix A, New Service Residential Application.
  - a. In Northern Kentucky District's current residential application, applicants must provide a photo ID. Explain why applicants must now provide a driver's license and what documentation applicants without a driver's license must provide.
  - b. Also, Refer to Case No. 2013-00309, *Donald B. and Kimberly A. Niergarth v. Northern Kentucky Water District* (Ky. PSC Jan. 31, 2014). Explain why Northern Kentucky District included an optional provision for applicants to provide their social security number.
  - c. Explain why Northern Kentucky District now requires applicants to sign a water turn on a release form.
    - A11a. Northern Kentucky District requests applicants to provide a driver's license because the driver's license number is used to uniquely identify the customer if they move from one property to another property and have left a debt on an account pertaining to a previous property. The driver's license number is also used as an identifier in the event multiple customers with the same name apply for water service. Additionally, it is used to protect customers from another person attempting to falsely apply for water service in their name. In the event that a customer does not have a driver's license, Northern Kentucky District will accept a KY State issued ID, or any other form of photo identification such as a passport or military ID.
    - A11b. Similar to the response provided above in A11a, Northern Kentucky District requests that applicants provide their Social Security number in order to aid in the identification of a customer. Using unique identifiers can serve as additional protection to the customer in the event that another person attempts to apply for water in a name that is not their own, and can also be used to determine if a customer has left a bad debt on an account pertaining to a previous property. Customers are asked if they are willing to provide their Social Security number, but, referencing case no. 2013-00309, customers are not denied service because of their refusal to provide a Social Security number.
    - A11c. When a customer requests water to be turned on at their premises, Northern Kentucky District first offers a date and time for a Customer Service Field Representative to meet the customer at the premises, so the owner or lawful tenant is on-site at the time the water is turned on. Requesting the physical presence of the owner or tenant is ideal so that, if any issues arise after the water is turned on, the owner or lawful tenant can address such an issue immediately and limit the amount of any potential water damage that may arise from unforeseen issues after the water is turned on (such as an unknown broken interior water pipe, etc.). Frequently, customers request that District personnel turn on water in their absence. Northern Kentucky District clearly sets forth the risks associated with turning on water service without the owner or lawful tenant present and requests a written release from the customer as evidence that the customer was apprised of those risks and approved

NKWD\_PSCDR2\_11\_11-28-18 Rate Case 2018-00291 Response to Q11 Witness: Rechtin

the action by Northern Kentucky District related to starting/resuming water service. Legal counsel to Northern Kentucky District has advised that this document is necessary as evidence of customer consent if a claim or complaint is later filed.

NKWD\_PSCDR2\_12\_11-28-18 Rate Case 2018-00291 Response to Q12 Witness: Rechtin

- Q12. Refer to the application, Exhibit M, Appendix A, New Service Commercial Application. Also refer to the January 31, 2014 Order in Case No. 2013-00309. Explain why Northern Kentucky District requires commercial applicants to provide their Federal Employer Identification Number.
  - A12. The Federal Employer Identification Number (FEIN) of commercial applicants is used as a unique identifier to assist Northern Kentucky District in distinguishing between multiple companies with similar or identical company names. Additionally, the FEIN can be used to alert Northern Kentucky District of companies that no longer exist or that are fictitious, and assist in the collection of bad debt.

NKWD\_PSCDR2\_13\_11-28-18 Rate Case 2018-00291 Response to Q13 Witness: Rechtin

- Q13. Refer to the Direct Testimony of Lindsey Rechtin, lines 90-93. Provide a detailed explanation of Northern Kentucky District's efforts to keep its operating costs low.
  - A13. Northern Kentucky District's efforts to keep its operating costs low were detailed in response to PSC DR1, Q23. Additionally, the District:
    - Completed a bond refinancing in 2016 saving our rate payers approximately \$10.1 million in debt service costs due to more favorable interest rates. In addition, the new bonds will be retired two years earlier in 2031 instead of 2033.
    - Improved alignment of the cash flow needs of the District by analyzing the timing of
      projects originally anticipated to be funded by BAN 2017, and deciding to partially
      redeem \$8.675M in an effort to reduce the amount of interest incurred on borrowed
      funds not yet spent on projects, and to reduce the revenue requirement needed to
      support long term debt.
    - Monitors electric rates and tariffs to assure the lowest possible rate.

- Q14. Refer to the application, Testimony of Constance E. Heppenstall (Heppenstall Testimony), page 6, line 21 to page 7, line 2, regarding how capacity demands were estimated based on judgment.
  - a. Explain in detail how judgment was used when considering customer class demands.
  - b. Explain how Northern Kentucky District compares to the other water district systems that conducted the field studies considered.
    - A14a. The factors used in the cost of service study were the same factors that have been used in the Northern Kentucky Water District's prior rate cases including cases in 2005, 2009, 2012, and 2015. Customer class demand factors are derived in consideration of the system wide peaking factors and vary by type of customer. For example, a residential customer who irrigates a lawn and uses water mainly in the morning and evening hours tends to have a higher peak demand factor than the other customer classes. The table below shows the demand factors of other systems that have had field studies. These studies are included when considering the demand factors for the Water District.

A14b. The table below shows the demand factors for Northern Kentucky Water District as compared to other water district systems that conducted field studies.

	Northern Kentucky District	United Water Pennsylvania*	Pennsylvania American Water	West Virginia American Water	Illinois American Water
Maximum Day Demand Ratios					-
Residential	1.80	1.60	2.00	1.40	2.20
Commercial/Multi-Family	1.65	1.60	2.10	1.50	1.50
Industrial	1.60	1.70	1.50	1.20	1.70
Other Public Authority	1.60		1.40		1.40
Wholesale Customers	1.60	1.60	1.40	1.30	1.30
Maximum Hour Demand Ratios					
Residential	3.00	2.70	5.00	3.40	6.00
Commercial/Multi-Family	2.50	5.00	4.60	3.60	4.30
Industrial	2.00	4.80	1.70	3.60	3.00
Other Public Authority	2.00		2.40		2.80
Wholesale Customers	2.00	4.00	3.20	1.60	2.00

<sup>\*</sup> Currently SUEZ Water Pennsylvania.

NKWD\_PSCDR2\_15\_11-28-18 Rate Case 2018-00291 Response to Q15 Witness: Rechtin

- Q15. Refer to the Heppenstall Testimony, page 8, lines 13-19. Provide all correspondence, electronic mail messages, memorandum and all other documents exchanged between Northern Kentucky District and Gannett Fleming, Inc., that discuss the guidelines, performance and preparation of the cost-of-service study that Northern Kentucky District submitted in this proceeding.
  - A15. Please refer to the attached emails for any substantive correspondence involving the guidelines, performance and preparation of the cost-of-service study. The majority of the emails exchanged between Northern Kentucky District and Gannett Fleming were to provide financial data and did not discuss the substance of the cost-of-service study. Most discussions regarding the substance of the study were conducted via telephone. There are no notes or meeting minutes from these telephone conversations.

## **Lindsey Rechtin**

From: Heppenstall, Constance E. <cheppenstall@GFNET.com>

Sent: Friday, August 17, 2018 9:39 AM To: Lindsey Rechtin; Stacey Kampsen

Cc: John Hughes **Subject:** RE: Rate Case

**Attachments:** Revenue and Rate Summary 06-30-18 v2.pdf; Case Summary v2.xlsx

Attached is the revised Rate case numbers and rate design based on the updated information I received last night.

Thanks,

Connie Heppenstall, Senior Project Manager, Rate Studies, **Gannett Fleming Valuation and Rate Consultants, LLC** 

Valley Forge Corporate Center, 1010 Adams Ave., Audubon, PA 19403-2402

t 610.650.8101x7109 | cell 717.329.0691 | cheppenstall@gfnet.com

**Excellence Delivered As Promised** 

Gannett Fleming is ISO 9001:2008 Certified.

www.qannettfleming.com | Stay connected: Twitter | Facebook | LinkedIn | YouTube

From: Lindsey Rechtin < LRechtin@nkywater.org>

Sent: Thursday, August 16, 2018 5:41 PM

To: Heppenstall, Constance E. <cheppenstall@GFNET.com>; Stacey Kampsen <SKampsen@nkywater.org>

Cc: John Hughes <inhughes@johnnhughespsc.com>

Subject: RE: Rate Case

Thanks Connie. Yes, if we're within 1% of present revenues, I'm fine with that. I'll take a look at this more tomorrow, but this is a good starting point.

Thanks!

Lindsey

From: Heppenstall, Constance E. [mailto:cheppenstall@GFNET.com]

Sent: Thursday, August 16, 2018 12:16 PM To: Lindsey Rechtin; Stacey Kampsen

Cc: John Hughes Subject: Rate Case

Attached is the revised rate case and proposed rates for the test year 6/30/2018. I am still fine tuning a bit – still waiting on the actual depreciation expense by account (the correct total is in the study) and the CWIP information that I asked Stacey for today.

I am still a bit off from present revenues – but within 0.75% which I am OK with if you are. And if we assume a higher present revenue, the increase appears smaller.

I have included the case summary as compared to the prior case as well as a calculation of O&M with adjustments.

The increase is looking to be 15.4% which is more than we historically ask for.

#### Let me know your thoughts!

**Connie Heppenstall, Senior Project Manager, Rate Studies, Gannett Fleming Valuation and Rate Consultants, LLC** 

Valley Forge Corporate Center, 1010 Adams Ave., Audubon, PA 19403-2402

**t** 610.650.8101x7109 | **cell** 717.329.0691 | cheppenstall@gfnet.com

**Excellence Delivered As Promised** 

**Gannett Fleming is ISO 9001:2008 Certified.** 

www.gannettfleming.com | Stay connected: <u>Twitter</u> | <u>Facebook</u> | <u>LinkedIn</u> | <u>YouTube</u>

## **Lindsey Rechtin**

From: Lindsey Rechtin

**Sent:** Thursday, August 30, 2018 5:33 PM **To:** Heppenstall, Constance E.; Stacey Kampsen

Subject: RE: Revised Rate Case

**Attachments:** Debt Projections updated 8.30.18 scenario #7.xls

#### Connie.

Instead of eliminating the adjustment to chemicals and the sludge projection since we know both of those things are going to happen whether we include them in the rate case or not, I'm going to propose to Ron that we pay off two old loans to decrease our debt service requirement. Paying off these loans would benefit us now from a rate recovery standpoint, and would benefit us later by reducing the amount of interest expense we will pay by about \$453,915.

Can you put chemicals and sludge back in and then adjust debt service to the amount shown here?

Thanks,

Lindsey

From: Heppenstall, Constance E. [mailto:cheppenstall@GFNET.com]

Sent: Thursday, August 30, 2018 9:49 AM To: Lindsey Rechtin; Stacey Kampsen Subject: RE: Revised Rate Case

See attached revised Case Summary that includes eliminating the adjustment to chemicals and the sludge projection.

Thanks,

Connie Heppenstall, Senior Project Manager, Rate Studies, Gannett Fleming Valuation and Rate Consultants, LLC Valley Forge Corporate Center, 1010 Adams Ave., Audubon, PA 19403-2402

t 610.650.8101x7109 | cell 717.329.0691 | cheppenstall@gfnet.com

Excellence Delivered As Promised
Gannett Fleming is ISO 9001:2008 Certified.

www.gannettfleming.com | Stay connected: <u>Twitter</u> | <u>Facebook</u> | <u>LinkedIn</u> | <u>YouTube</u>

From: Lindsey Rechtin < LRechtin@nkywater.org>

Sent: Tuesday, August 28, 2018 2:59 PM

To: Heppenstall, Constance E. <cheppenstall@GFNET.com>; Stacey Kampsen <SKampsen@nkywater.org>

**Subject:** RE: Revised Rate Case

Connie.

Stacey & I just met with Ron. He wants it to stay under 13%. Can you show me something that is 12.9%? I think if we take out the sludge projection we get to 13.05%. Can you find the rest somewhere? We're also talking internally about tweaking our debt, but I need to do some more work on my end before I can tell you any projections on that.

Thanks,

#### Lindsey

From: Heppenstall, Constance E. [mailto:cheppenstall@GFNET.com]

Sent: Monday, August 27, 2018 9:27 AM To: Lindsey Rechtin; Stacey Kampsen

Subject: Revised Rate Case

Attached is what I have currently for the rate case. This file includes the case summary, cost of service by class and proposed rates.

Let me know if you have any questions!

#### Connie

Connie Heppenstall, Senior Project Manager, Rate Studies,
Gannett Fleming Valuation and Rate Consultants, LLC
Valley Forge Corporate Center, 1010 Adams Ave., Audubon, PA 19403-2402
t 610.650.8101x7109 | cell 717.329.0691 | cheppenstall@gfnet.com
Excellence Delivered As Promised

Gannett Fleming is ISO 9001:2008 Certified.

www.gannettfleming.com | Stay connected: <u>Twitter</u> | <u>Facebook</u> | <u>LinkedIn</u> | <u>YouTube</u>

## **Lindsey Rechtin**

From: Heppenstall, Constance E. <cheppenstall@GFNET.com>

**Sent:** Tuesday, September 11, 2018 5:42 PM

To: Lindsey Rechtin Subject: RE: Last Change

Yes, those accounts were excluded. I will make this change.

Connie Heppenstall, Senior Project Manager, Rate Studies, Gannett Fleming Valuation and Rate Consultants, LLC

Valley Forge Corporate Center, 1010 Adams Ave., Audubon, PA 19403-2402

t 610.650.8101x7109 | cell 717.329.0691 | cheppenstall@gfnet.com

**Excellence Delivered As Promised** 

Gannett Fleming is ISO 9001:2008 Certified.

www.gannettfleming.com | Stay connected: <u>Twitter</u> | <u>Facebook</u> | <u>LinkedIn</u> | <u>YouTube</u>

From: Lindsey Rechtin < LRechtin@nkywater.org>
Sent: Tuesday, September 11, 2018 4:53 PM

To: Heppenstall, Constance E. < <a href="mailto:cheppenstall@GFNET.com">cheppenstall@GFNET.com</a>>

**Subject:** Last Change

Connie,

We have one last change.

I had to make a journal entry as of 6/30/18 to adjust the accounts on the attached journal entry. Also, can you please confirm that you've excluded 426-0001-072 and 426-0001-076 from rate recovery?

Ron has approved the 11.8% increase so we are ready to compile our ad for the paper and prepare our board presentation with step 1 rates and step 2 rates broken out in detail. Jack H. said that the ad in the paper has to match our application EXACTLY, so I want to make sure and get the step 1 and step 2 rates straight from you so I'm not off from your calculation simply because we divided something differently.

Thanks, Lindsey

Lindsey Rechtin, CPA
VP of Finance and Support Services
Northern Kentucky Water District
2835 Crescent Springs Rd.
P.O. Box 18640
Erlanger, KY 41018

P: 859-426-2758 I F: 859-442-0665

## **Lindsey Rechtin**

From: Heppenstall, Constance E. <cheppenstall@GFNET.com>

Sent: Thursday, September 20, 2018 7:11 AM

To: Lindsey Rechtin; John Hughes

Cc: Stacey Kampsen

**Subject:** RE: COS Rec to Proforma **Attachments:** Case Summary 9-20-018.xlsx

You are right – I checked the wrong part of my spreadsheet before – here is where we are if we take those costs out. The rates produce \$2,817 over the revenue requirement – is this a problem? Usually we try to be slightly below.

Jack, what are your thoughts?

Connie Heppenstall, Senior Project Manager, Rate Studies, Gannett Fleming Valuation and Rate Consultants, LLC

Valley Forge Corporate Center, 1010 Adams Ave., Audubon, PA 19403-2402

t 610.650.8101x7109 | cell 717.329.0691 | cheppenstall@gfnet.com

**Excellence Delivered As Promised** 

Gannett Fleming is ISO 9001:2008 Certified.

www.gannettfleming.com | Stay connected: <u>Twitter</u> | <u>Facebook</u> | <u>LinkedIn</u> | <u>YouTube</u>

From: Lindsey Rechtin < <u>LRechtin@nkywater.org</u>> Sent: Wednesday, September 19, 2018 6:29 PM

To: Heppenstall, Constance E. <cheppenstall@GFNET.com>

Cc: Stacey Kampsen < <a href="mailto:SKampsen@nkywater.org">SKampsen@nkywater.org</a>>

Subject: COS Rec to Proforma

Hi Connie,

I have to reconcile the proforma financial statements to your COS. The way the numbers are shaking out, I'm curious if 426-0001-072 and 426-0001-076 are still in the COS O&M amount.

The difference I'm off is the balance in those two accounts at 6/30/18 \$5,133 less \$399 = \$4,734 which is really close to my outage below.

Operation and Maintenance - COS 26,312,105
Taxes Other Than Income - COS 810,001
Amort. Of Sludge Removal - COS 281,961
O&M Expenses - Proforma (27,399,328)

4,739

Can you take a look and see? If that's not it, then I'm not sure why I can't balance.

Thanks,

Lindsey Rechtin, CPA VP of Finance and Support Services Northern Kentucky Water District 2835 Crescent Springs Rd.
P.O. Box 18640
Erlanger, KY 41018
P: 859-426-2758 | F: 859-442-0665

Witness: Heppenstall/Rechtin

Q16. Refer to the Heppenstall Testimony, page 10, lines 5-7.

- a. Explain the rationale that was used to determine that Phase 1 rates would be "approximately half-way between the present rates and the proposed Step 2 rates."
- b. Provide calculations and support that show Northern Kentucky District will have adequate cash flows from Phase 1 rates to continue its current operations.
  - A16a. Since the rate increase is proposed in a two-step process, it was logical to recover half of the total increase in the first step and the other half in the second step.
  - A16b. Please refer to NKWD\_PSCDR2\_16b\_ProformaExcelStep1\_112818. Tab 1 "JEs and Explanation" JE 16 was adjusted to reflect the Step 1 rates only. Tab 2 "revenue detail" provides support for the adjustment. Please also refer to NKWD\_PSCDR2\_16b\_CashFlowStep1\_112818, tabs 1, 2, and 3 that reflect the impact to cash flows using Step 1 rates only.

# Northern Kentucky Water District Proforma Journal Entries - Adjusted for Step 1 Rates Only in Response to PSC Data Request 16b Test Year June 30, 2018

NKWD\_PSCDR1\_16b\_11-28-18 Rate Case 2018-00291 Response to Q16b Witness: Rechtin

		rest real same so, s	.010			Wit	tness: Rechtin		
15.4	Account Description	Account Number	Dr.	Cr.					
1	Dr. Wage Expense	601-3100-001	1,556,280	u.					
	Cr. Cash	131-0020-000		1,556,280		Operating & Maintenance Expense Adjustments			
	to record proforma wages						e (Decrease)		
2	Dr. Capitalized Labor	184-4005-000	329.229			Salaries Less: Capitalized	1,556,280 (329,229)		
2	Cr. Wage Expense	601-3100-001	323,223	329,229		Employee Insurance	128.884		
	to record proforma capitalized wages					Pension	498,495		
						Chemical	149,888		
3	Dr. Health Insurance Expense Cr. Cash	604-3400-001 131-0020-000	128,884	128,884		Contractual Svcs - Resevoir Cleaning Total O&M Adi	281,961		
	to record proforma health, dental, life and AD&D expense	131-0020-000		128,884		Idtal O&M Adj	2,286,279		
						Taxes Other Than Income Adjustments			
4	Dr. Pension Expense	604-4300-001	498,495						
	Cr. Cash	131-0020-000		498,495		FICA	122,049		
	to record proforma pension expense					Total Taxes Other Than Income Adi	122,049		
5	Dr. FICA Expense	699-3000-001	122.049			man income Abj	122,045		
	Cr. Cash	131-0020-000	,	122,049		Balance Sheet Adjustments			
	to record proforma FICA expense								
6	Dr. Chemical Expense	618-3000-001	149.888			Cash - O&M Cash - Rond Proceeds Fund	(11,924,147)		
ь	Cr. Cash	131-0020-000	149,888	149,888		Cash - Debt Service Account NC	(8,404,945) 9,711,713		
	to record proforma chemical expense	131 0020 000		143,000		Cash - Debt Service Account Current	(502,935)		
7	Dr. Prepaid Reservoir Cleaning	162-0006-000	2,782,979			Regulatory Asset	2,782,979		
	Cr. Cash to record proforma FTTP solids (sludge) removal	131-0020-000		2,782,979		Less: Amortization Net Regulatory Adjustments	(281,961)		
	to record protorma + + + + solida (aladge) removal					net negationy responsitions	2,302,010		
8	Dr. Contractual Svcs - Reservoir Cleaning	635-4000-027	281,961			Bond Anticipation Notes Payable	(26,223,167)		
	Cr. Prepaid Reservoir Cleaning	162-0006-000		281,961		Other Accrued Liabilities	(502,935)		
	to record one year exp. of proforma FTTP solids (sludge) removal					Current Portion of LTD Long-term debt - bonds	(1,278,701) 19,600,000		
q	Dr. CP of BAN 2017	220-0036-000	8,675,000			Long-term debt - notes	(2,695,739)		
-	Dr. Accrued Interest Payable	237-0000-000	21,688			Debt Service Reserve	1,248,090		
	Cr. Cash - Bond Proceeds Fund	132-0029-001		8,696,688					
	to record payback of unspent BAN funds (November 2018)					Revenue Adjustments			
10	Dr. 2017 BAN payable - CP Notes	220-0036-000	17.548.167			Total Water Sales	6,978,893		
10	Dr. Cash - Bond Proceeds Fund	132-0029-001	291,743			Total Water Suits	0,570,055		
	Cr. 2019 BAN payable - LT Notes	232-0012-000		17,839,910					
	to record proforma payoff of BAN 2017 and issuance of BAN 2019					Nonoperating Adjustments			
11	Dr. Underwriter's discount	528-0002-000	392.000			Amortization	512,000		
	Dr. Cost of Issuance	528-0002-000	120,000			Allocation	312,000		
	Dr. 2019 BAN payable - CP Notes	232-0012-000	17,839,910			Explanations/Assumptions:			
	Dr. Debt Service Reserve Fund	133-0181-000	1,248,090			All payroll related items (wages, cap labor, health, pension,			
	Cr. Long Term Debt - Bond 2019 to record proforma payoff of BAN 2019 and issuance of bond 2019	221-0036-000		19,600,000		FICA) should go into effect 1/1/2019.			
	to record proforma payori of BAN 2019 and issuance of bond 2019					The proforma chemical expense is an adjustment to the			
12	Dr. Cash Bond P&I	132-0001-000	4,455,687			three year average (7/1/15 - 6/30/18) of chemical expenses.			
	Cr. Cash - O&M	131-0020-000		4,455,687					
	to move cash from unrestricted to restricted					The resevoir cleaning expense is expected to be fully paid for an in service no later than 6/30/2019. One year of the			
13	Dr. CP of AMR C08-01	220-0022-000	978,561			expense will be amortized.			
	Dr. LTD AMR C08-01	221-0022-000	693,941						
	Dr. Accrued Interest Payable	237-0000-000	69,969			The 2017 BAN will come due April 1, 2019 for \$26M. A new			
	Cr. Cash - Bond P&I to record payoff of LTD KIA C08-01	132-0001-000		1,742,471		BAN will be issued (2019 BAN) at the same time (4/1/19) in the amount of \$17.6M and the difference in the amount			
	to record payoff of LTD KIA CU8-01					in the amount of \$17.6M and the difference in the amount due and issued will be paid off in cash (\$8.675M)			
14	Dr. CP of Memorial Chemical	220-0018-000	300,140						
	Dr. LTD Memorial Chemical	221-0018-000	2,001,798			Two KIA loans are anticipated to be paid off in November 2018	3		
	Dr. Accrued Interest Payable	237-0000-000	411,278			(C08-01 & Memorial Chemical)			
	Cr. Cash - Bond P&I to record payoff of LTD KIA C06-03	132-0001-000		2,713,216		A bond is expected to be issued 8/1/19 for \$19.6M to pay off			
						the \$17.6 2019 BAN.			
15	Dr. Cash	131-0020-000	761,714						
	Cr. Revenue - Residential	461-0100-000		709,270		The proforma revenues have been adjusted to include Step 1 r	rates only		
	Cr. Revenue - Commercial Cr. Revenue - Industrial	461-0101-000 461-0102-000		56,498 1,318					
	Cr. Revenue - Industrial Cr. Revenue - Public Authority	461-0102-000 461-0103-000	25,738	1,318					
	Cr. Revenue - Multi-family	461-0104-000		19,733					
	Cr. Revenue - Bulk loading	461-0011-000		-					
	Cr. Revenue - Income - Resale Water Sales	466-0001-000		633					
	to record proforma revenue - adjust to revenues, present rates								
16 - Orig	. Dr. Cash	131-0020-000	6,217,178		16 - Alt.	Dr. Cash 3,118,991	16 - Adjust	Cr. Cash	3,098,187
	Cr. Revenue - Residential	461-0100-000		3,722,648		Cr. Revenue - Residential	1,863,208	Dr. Revenue - Residential	1,859,440
	Cr. Revenue - Commercial	461-0101-000		925,903		Cr. Revenue - Commercial	464,028	Dr. Revenue - Commercial	461,875
	Cr. Revenue - Industrial Cr. Revenue - Public Authority	461-0102-000 461-0103-000		512,901 301,362		Cr. Revenue - Industrial Cr. Revenue - Public Authority	259,784 151,872	Dr. Revenue - Industrial Dr. Revenue - Public Authority	253,117 149,490
	Cr. Revenue - Public Authority Cr. Revenue - Multi-family	461-0103-000 461-0104-000		301,362 570,378		Cr. Revenue - Public Authority Cr. Revenue - Multi-family	151,872 285,208	Dr. Revenue - Public Authority Dr. Revenue - Multi-family	149,490 285,170
	Cr. Revenue - Bulk loading	461-0011-000		3,339		Cr. Revenue - Bulk loading	1,669	Dr. Revenue - Bulk loading	1,670
	Cr. Revenue - Income - Resale Water Sales	466-0001-000		180,647		Cr. Revenue - Income - Resale Water Sales	93,222	Dr. Revenue - Income - Resale Water Sales	87,425
	to record proforma revenue - adjust to revenues, step 2 rates					to record proforma revenue - adjust to revenues, step 1 rates		to reduce proforma revenue from Step 2 rates	originally recorded to Step 1 rates
17	Dr. Cash - Bond P&I	132-0001-000	9,208,778						
	Cr. Cash - O&M	131-0020-000	-,,-70	9,208,778					
	to adjust restricted debt service to 3 year average payment								

#### Northern Kentucky Water District Revenue Detail - Adjusted for Step 1 Rates Only in Response to PSC Data Request 16b Test Year June 30, 2018

NKWD\_PSCDR1\_16b\_11-28-18 Rate Case 2018-00291 Response to Q16b Witness: Rechtin

	Current		Proforma		Proforma					
Operating Revenues	as of 6/30/18	Adjustments	PV of Rates	Adjustments	Step 1 Rates					
Metered Sales										
Sales to Residential Customers	32,561,698	709,270	33,270,968	1,863,208	35,134,176					
Sales to Commercial Customers	7,474,014	56,498	7,530,512	464,028	7,994,540					
Sales to Industrial Customers	4,011,525	1,318	4,012,843	259,784	4,272,627					
Sales to Public Authorities	2,382,790	(25,738)	2,357,052	151,872	2,508,924					
Sales to Multiple Family Dwellings	4,862,938	19,733	4,882,671	285,208	5,167,879					
Sales Through Bulk Loading Stations	63,224	-	63,224	1,669	64,893					
						۰				
Total Metered Sales	51,356,189	761,081	52,117,270	3,025,769	55,143,039					
Fire Protection Revenue	47,162	-	47,162	-	47,162					
Sales for Resale	1,554,530	633	1,555,163	93,222	1,648,385					
Total Water Sales	52,957,881	761,714	53,719,595	3,118,991	56,838,586					
Forfeited Discounts	840,036	-	840,036	-	840,036					
Rents from Water Property	414,392	-	414,392	-	414,392					
Other Water Revenues	387,875	-	387,875	-	387,875					
Total Operating Revenues	54,600,184	761,714	55,361,898	3,118,991	58,480,889					
			53,719,595		56,838,586					
			(47,162)		(47,162)					
		_	53,672,433			-	agrees to (	agrees to Gannett Fle	agrees to Gannett Fleming Sch	agrees to Gannett Fleming Sch A, Rev
							-	_	-	-

	Current		Proforma		Proforma	
Operating Revenues	as of 6/30/18	Adjustments	PV of Rates	Adjustments	Step 2 Rates	
Metered Sales						
Sales to Residential Customers	32,561,698	709,270	33,270,968	3,722,648	36,993,616	
Sales to Commercial Customers	7,474,014	56,498	7,530,512	925,903	8,456,415	
Sales to Industrial Customers	4,011,525	1,318	4,012,843	512,901	4,525,744	
Sales to Public Authorities	2,382,790	(25,738)	2,357,052	301,362	2,658,414	
Sales to Multiple Family Dwellings	4,862,938	19,733	4,882,671	570,378	5,453,049	
Sales Through Bulk Loading Stations	63,224	-	63,224	3,339	66,563	
Total Metered Sales	51,356,189	761,081	52,117,270	6,036,531	58,153,802	
Fire Protection Revenue	47,162	-	47,162	-	47,162	
Sales for Resale	1,554,530	633	1,555,163	180,647	1,735,810	
Total Water Sales	52,957,881	761,714	53,719,595	6,217,178	59,936,774	
Forfeited Discounts	840,036	-	840,036	-	840,036	
Rents from Water Property	414,392	-	414,392	-	414,392	
Other Water Revenues	387,875	-	387,875	-	387,875	
Total Operating Revenues	54,600,184	761,714	55,361,898	6,217,178	61,579,077	
			53,719,595		59,936,774	
			(47,162)		(47,162)	
		_	53,672,433			agrees to Gannett I

# NORTHERN KENTUCKY WATER DISTRICT PRO FORMA STATEMENT OF NET POSITION - STEP 1

NKWD\_PSCDR1\_16b\_11-28-18 Rate Case 2018-00291 Response to Q16b Witness: Rechtin

#### ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES

	_	Actual June 30, 2018	 Application of Adjustments	Pro Forma June 30, 2018
Current Assets				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	28,963,750	\$ (15,022,335) \$	13,941,415
Investments		896,197	-	896,197
Accounts Receivable				
Customers, Net		4,845,767	-	4,845,767
Unbilled Customers		6,100,000	-	6,100,000
Others		253,630	-	253,630
Assessments Receivable		142,896	-	142,896
Inventory Supplies for New Installation				
and Maintenance, at Cost		1,631,339	-	1,631,339
Prepaid Items		509,505	-	509,505
Restricted Assets - Cash and Cash Equivalents				
Debt Service Account	-	3,156,156	(502,935)	2,653,221
Total Current Assets	_	46,499,240	 (15,525,270)	30,973,970
Noncurrent Assets				
Restricted Assets - Cash and Cash Equivalents				
Bond Proceeds Fund		16,822,313	(8,404,945)	8,417,368
Debt Service Account		10,579,890	9,711,713	20,291,603
Improvement, Repair and Replacement		5,274,498	9,711,713	5,274,498
Customer Deposits Fund		1,019,308	-	
Restricted Assets - Investments		1,019,300	-	1,019,308
		10 746 700	1 040 000	10 004 012
Debt Service Reserve Account		18,746,722	1,248,090	19,994,812
Miscellaneous Deferred Charges Capital Assets	-	3,862,892	 2,501,018	6,363,910
Land, System, Buildings and Equipment		482,569,856	_	482,569,856
Construction in Progress		20,470,452	329,229	20,799,681
Construction in Flogress	=	20,470,432	329,229	20,799,001
Total Capital Assets		503,040,308	329,229	503,369,537
Less Accumulated Depreciation	_	156,979,996	 <u> </u>	156,979,996
Total Capital Assets, Net of Accumulated Depreciation	_	346,060,312	 329,229	346,389,541
Total Noncurrent Assets	-	402,365,935	 5,385,105	407,751,040
Total Assets	_	448,865,175	 (10,140,165)	438,725,010
Deferred Outflows of Resources				
Deferred Outflows Related to Pension		5,586,334	-	5,586,334
Deferred Loss on Refundings	-	4,588,218	 <u> </u>	4,588,218
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	-	10,174,552	 <u>-</u> .	10,174,552
Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$	459,039,727	\$ (10,140,165) \$	448,899,562

# NORTHERN KENTUCKY WATER DISTRICT PRO FORMA STATEMENT OF NET POSITION - STEP 1

NKWD\_PSCDR1\_16b\_11-28-18 Rate Case 2018-00291 Response to Q16b Witness: Rechtin

#### LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, AND NET POSITION

		Actual June 30, 2018		Application of Adjustments		Pro Forma June 30, 2018
Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources	-		•		-	
Current Liabilities						
Bonded Indebtedness	\$	11,813,757	\$	-	\$	11,813,757
Bond Anticipation Note		26,223,167		(26,223,167)		-
Notes Payable		3,260,548		(1,278,701)		1,981,847
Accounts Payable		909,987		-		909,987
Accrued Payroll and Taxes		158,336		-		158,336
Other Accrued Liabilities		262,394		-		262,394
Liabilities Payable-Restricted Assets						-
Accrued Interest Payable		3,156,156		(502,935)		2,653,221
Accounts Payable	_	-	-		_	
Total Current Liabilities	_	45,784,345	_	(28,004,803)	_	17,779,542
Long-Term Liabilities (Net of Current Portion)						
Liabilities Payable-Restricted Assets						
Accounts Payable		229,542		-		229,542
Customer Deposits		1,019,308		-		1,019,308
Compensated Absences		708,261		-		708,261
Arbitrage Liability		536,447		-		536,447
Bond Indebtedness		155,454,255		19,600,000		175,054,255
Notes Payable		35,362,558		(2,695,739)		32,666,819
Net Pension Liability	-	18,765,118	-		_	18,765,118
Total Long-Term Liabilities	-	212,075,489	-	16,904,261	_	228,979,750
Total Liabilities		257,859,834		(11,100,542)		246,759,292
Deferred Inflows of Resources						
Deferred Inflows Related to Pension	-	2,292,472		-	_	2,292,472
Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources	-	260,152,306		(11,100,542)	_	249,051,764
Net Position						
Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted For		118,534,245		10,926,836		129,461,081
Debt Service Funds		29,326,612		10,959,803		40,286,415
Capital Improvement Projects		21,867,269		(8,404,945)		13,462,324
Unrestricted		29,159,295		(12,521,317)		16,637,978
Total Net Position	-	198,887,421		960,377	_	199,847,798
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows						
of Resources, and Net Position	\$	459,039,727	\$	(10,140,165)	\$_	448,899,562

# NORTHERN KENTUCKY WATER DISTRICT PRO FORMA STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION - STEP 1 YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Application

NKWD\_PSCDR1\_16b\_11-28-18 Rate Case 2018-00291 Response to Q16b Witness: Rechtin

			-f		
		Actual	of Adjustments		Pro Forma
Operating Revenues	_		 	_	_
Water Sales	\$	52,957,881	\$ 3,880,705	\$	56,838,586
Forfeited Discounts		840,036	-		840,036
Rents From Property		414,392	-		414,392
Other Water Revenues	_	387,875	 	_	387,875
Total Operating Revenues	_	54,600,184	 3,880,705	_	58,480,889
Operating Expenses					
Operating and Maintenance Expense		24,990,998	2,408,328		27,399,326
Depreciation Expense	_	11,747,133	 	_	11,747,133
Total Operating Expenses	_	36,738,131	 2,408,328	_	39,146,459
Net Operating Income	_	17,862,053	 1,472,377	_	19,334,430
Non-Operating Income (Expense)					
Investment Income		1,225,471	-		1,225,471
Miscellaneous Non-Operating Income		544,381	-		544,381
Loss on Abandonment of Mains		(697,743)	-		(697,743)
Interest on Long-Term Debt		(8,281,802)	-		(8,281,802)
Amortization of Debt Premiums and Bond Issuance Cost		1,041,456	(512,000)		529,456
Pension Expense		(1,948,542)	-		(1,948,542)
Arbitrage Expense		(163,252)	-		(163,252)
Gain on Sale of Capital Assets	_	24,224	 	_	24,224
Total Non-Operating Expenses	_	(8,255,807)	 (512,000)	_	(8,767,807)

Change in Net Position Before Capital Contributions

**Capital Contributions** 

Change in Net Position

Net Position - Beginning of Year

Net Position - End of Year

9,606,246

1,450,546

11,056,792

187,830,629

\$ 198,887,421 \$

960,377

960,377

10,566,623

1,450,546

12,017,169

187,830,629

960,377 \$ 199,847,798

NKWD\_PSCDR2\_17\_11-28-18 Rate Case 2018-00291 Response to Q17 Witness: Rechtin

- Q17. Refer to the application, Exhibit N, Schedules F through K. Provide an electronic version of schedules F through K in Microsoft Excel spreadsheet format with all formulas intact and unprotected, and with all columns and rows accessible.
  - A17. Refer to Responses to Staff Initial Data Request, Question 20, Attachment 2: NKWD\_PSCDR1\_20\_RevExcel\_101218.

- Q18. Refer to the application Exhibit Q1.1 and Exhibit Q1.2 Average Meter Connection Expense Cost Justification form for 5/8-inch meter and 1-inch meter, Section D.
  - a. Provide supporting documentation and explanation for how the Average Contractor Cost was determined.
  - b. Provide Northern Kentucky District's process for determining the contractor chosen for meter installations.
  - A18a. The "Average Contractor Cost" was determined by looking at services installed over a one-year period between July 1, 2017 and June 30, 2018. Services with pipe lengths less than or equal to 20 feet were categorized as short side services. Services with pipe lengths greater than 20 feet were categorized as long side services. The total cost includes both service installation and restoration labor. Dividing the corresponding total labor costs by the total number of short or long side services installed over the selected time frame produced the average contractor cost.

Below is supporting documentation for the Average Contractor Cost for both 5/8-Inch and 1-Inch meter installations:

	Number Installed	Tctal Installation Labor Cost	Total Restoration Labor Cost	Total Contractor Cost	Average Contractor Cost
Short Side Service	281	\$106,149.58	\$574.61	\$106,724.19	\$379.80
Long Side Service	195	\$193,277.83	\$7,213.99	\$200,491.82	\$1,028.16

	Number Installed	Tctal Installation Labor Cost	Total Restoration Labor Cost	Total Contractor Cost	Average Contractor Cost
Short Side Service	16	\$7,457.50	\$212.60	\$7,670.10	\$479.38
Long Side Service	14	\$17,317.50	\$570.80	\$17,888.30	\$1,277.74

A18b. The Northern Kentucky Water District has publicly bid 5/8", 1", 1.5" and 2" water service installations since 1997. This work includes tapping the distribution water main, installing service line from the main to the meter, and installing a water meter setting on the customer's side of the street. The estimated quantity of service installation work contained in the bid is based on an average of the previous three years. These estimated quantities of work are provided only for the comparison of bids and are not guaranteed. The successful

NKWD\_PSCDR2\_18\_11-28-18 Rate Case 2018-00291 Response to Q18 Witness: Kramer

bidder is only compensated on the basis of the quantities of each item of work actually requested by the District and successfully completed.

There are some service installations that are paid based on time and equipment rates included with the bid that cover special conditions beyond the scope of the standard unit price bids, such as when the main is more than 6 feet deep, the main cannot be found within 2 hours of digging, or the main is beneath pavement. This approach prevents the contractor from having to inflate the unit price bid for the standard installation to cover possible unforeseen conditions which typically cost more than a standard installation. These service installations are included in the calculations for the average contractor cost.

Bids received for new water service installations are presented to the Northern Kentucky Water District's Board of Commissioners for review and approval. Once approved, an agreement is executed between the District and the selected contractor. The agreement is applicable to new service installations for a one-year period with an option to extend the contract for an additional one-year term upon mutual agreement between the District and the contractor.

Q19. Refer to the Response to Staff's First Request, Item 5. Provide the journal entries, and any descriptions or explanations, for Account: 699-8000-078, Pension Expense.

A19. Northern Kentucky District assumes Staff is referring to Account 699-9000-000, Pension Expense. Account 699-8000-078 is FICA Taxes - HR/Info Systems. See below for journal entries, and descriptions, for Account 699-9000-000, Pension Expense.

Journal Entry: 357027

Transaction

Date: 12/31/2017

Reference: To reverse beginning Pension Balances - FY16 GASB 68 activity.

<u>Account</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Debit</u>	<u>Credit</u>
253-0010-000	Net Unfunded Pension Liability (CERS)	\$16,504,154.00	\$0.00
190-0001-000	Contributions Subseq. to the Measurement Date	\$0.00	\$559,252.00
190-0002-000	Difference Between Expected and Actual Earnings	\$0.00	\$72,053.00
190-0003-000	Net Difference Between Projected and Actual Earni	\$0.00	\$1,551,559.00
190-0004-000	Changes of Assumptions	\$0.00	\$874,302.00
190-0005-000	Changes in Proportion and Differences Between Con	\$0.00	\$163,318.00
290-0005-000	Changes in Proportion and Differences Before	\$239,044.00	\$0.00
699-9000-000	Pension Expense	\$0.00	\$13,522,714.00

Journal Entry: 357028

Transaction

Date: 12/31/2017

Reference: To record current year FY17 GASB 68 activity - net penion liability, deferred inflows,

and deferred outflows related to pension.

<u>Account</u>	Description	<u>Debit</u>	<u>Credit</u>
253-0010-000	Net Unfunded Pension Liability (CERS)	\$0.00	\$18,765,118.00
190-0002-000	Difference Between Expected and Actual Earnings	\$23,275.00	\$0.00
190-0003-000	Net Difference Between Projected and Actual Earni	\$1,486,175.00	\$0.00
190-0004-000	Changes of Assumptions	\$3,462,673.00	\$0.00
190-0005-000	Changes in Proportion and Differences Between Con	\$55,160.00	\$0.00
290-0005-000	Changes in Proportion and Differences Before	\$0.00	\$562,061.00
699-9000-000	Pension Expense	\$16,030,307.00	\$0.00
290-0002-000	Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience	\$0.00	\$476,339.00
290-0003-000	Net Difference Projected and Actual Invest Earnin	\$0.00	\$1,254,072.00

NKWD\_PSCDR2\_19\_11-28-18 Rate Case 2018-00291 Response to Q19 Witness: Rechtin

Journal Entry: 357029

Transaction

Date: 12/31/2017

Reference: Record GASB 68 activity - contributions after measurement date.

AccountDescriptionDebitCredit190-0001-000Contributions Subseq. to the Measurement Date\$559,051.00\$0.00699-9000-000Pension Expense\$0.00\$559,051.00

NKWD\_PSCDR2\_20\_11-28-18 Rate Case 2018-00291 Response to Q20 Witness: Rechtin

- Q20. Refer to the Response to Staff's First Request, Item 8.a. Provide the requested information for the test period ending June 30, 2018.
  - A20. Refer to file: NKWD\_PSCDR2\_20\_Test\_Period\_Salary\_and\_Benefits\_112818.

NKWD\_PSCDR2\_20\_11-28-18 Rate Case 2018-00291 Response to Q20

implayee				Excess				Health Ben	efits Cost	Dental B	enefits	Vision	Life Insu	urance	ΑC	&D	401k	Defined Benefi	it Retirement	Any Other Wage,	Witness: Rechtin	tals
mployee Number	Title	Regular	Overtime	Vacation	Standby/ On Bonus	Other*	Sub-Total													Salary, Compensation		
				Payout				Northern	Employee	Northern	Employee Northe		Northern	Employee	Northern	Employee	Northern	Northern	Employee	or Benefit Not Listed		Em
0 7	Distribution Foreman Distribution Fieldman	61,945.53 6,991.60	4,103.62 721.01	1,179.60	84.75	297.14	67,525.89 7,797.36	29,131.14 2,690.46	4,644.12	3,959.20 22.05		130.00	173.88 15.64	-	408.72 35.96	-	-	12,722.77 1,495.52	3,316.66 467.87	-	113,921.60 12,056.99	
	Account Services Representative	45,667.11	500.43	1,010.08		-	47,177.62	10,554.90	-	183.20			126.96	-	299.64	-	-	8,854.98	2,308.42		67,197.30	
	Plant Foreman	61,053.21	5,933.79	1,156.80	3,977.00 -	-	72,120.80	17,310.42	1,688.70	85.20		170.00	169.74	446.68	398.34	-	-	13,608.31	3,547.56		103,692.81	
	Distribution Fieldman	7,130.42	911.41	-	50.25 -	110.70	8,202.78	7,402.66	875.60	231.70		32.30	25.53	-	60.21	-	-	1,549.67	403.99		17,472.55	
	Mapping Technician HR Administrative Assistant	33,351.22 11,244.83	36.43 65.89	-		-	33,387.65 11,310.72	10,554.90 10,022.20	1,456.96	2,232.60 1,198.90		44.20 80.00	93.84 25.53	78.72	218.64 59.64	-	-	6,403.81 2,169.43	2,003.46 678.67		52,891.44 24,786.42	-
	Distribution Fieldman	34,903.91	6,063.23	-	525.75 -	520.10	42,012.99	27,174.82	4,089.46	1,963.70		-	100.74	-	236.18	-	-	7,814.72	2,037.23		79,303.15	
	HR Administrative Assistant	36,264.88	-	-		-	36,264.88	10,554.90	-	335.90			110.63	41.08	257.79	-	-	6,955.60	2,175.83		54,479.70	
4 0	Plant Operator Distribution Fieldman	4,853.71 36,040.19	42.35 6,604.49	-	495.50 -	795.16	4,896.06 43,935.34	862.33 19,223.34	2,190.18	6.85			9.20 102.58	273.34	21.30 239.08		-	763.81 8,426.80	238.95 2,636.10		6,559.55 72,012.34	
6	Instrumentation Tech	50,921.84	6,815.57	-	1,385.00	795.16	59,122.41	29,341.14	4,434.12	85.20 1,682.70			142.14	- 2/3.34	333.30	-	-	11,339.47	3,547.25		101,961.16	
)	Engineering Technician	54,132.25	693.74	1,026.00		-	55,851.99	29,131.14	4,644.12	1,406.20		83.98	150.42	-	353.46	-	-	10,513.65	2,740.78		97,406.86	
	Computer Support Tech	51,115.10	4,371.69	581.04		-	56,067.83	23,336.66	3,195.40	1,156.60			142.14	-	333.84	-	-	10,641.75	3,328.97		91,678.82	-
	Customer Service Field Representative Account Services Team Lead - Call	32,611.36 38,641.60	4,068.29 3,412.94	-	858.00 -	816.43	38,354.08 42,054.54	10,554.90 17,310.42	1,688.70	313.80 1,449.20		176.80	93.84 109.02	63.44	218.64 252.48	-	-	7,199.71 8,066.11	1,876.91 2,523.31		56,734.97 69,241.77	
0	Plant Operator	35,255.66	2,282.97	730.80		-	38,269.43	9,658.08	- 1,000.70	5,951.05		-	107.64	- 03.44	251.28	-	-	7,040.37	2,323.31		61,277.85	-
)	Distribution Fieldman	52,462.56	1,751.03	993.20	102.75 -	62.08	55,371.62	29,131.14	4,644.12	4,913.90		260.00	146.28	-	344.46	-		10,428.27	2,718.51		100,335.67	7
)	Information Services Manager	111,506.60	-	2,105.64		-	113,612.24	18,830.20	2,068.82	530.70		167.96	309.12	-	728.58	-	-	21,354.22	5,566.81		155,365.06	
3 8	Staff Engineer Instrumentation Tech	42,849.87 18,640.80	362.46	-	779.50	2,842.71	45,692.58 19,782.76	28,038.14 14,279.96	3,633.16 2,276.56	528.20 370.10		130.00	147.66 49.68	-	346.62 136.50	-	-	8,218.19 3,794.34	2,570.79 1,186.87		82,971.39 38,413.34	
8	Distribution Fieldman	16,430.26	2,097.51	-	262.00 -	79.46	18,869.23	14,851.18	2,367.56	50.95		-	39.10	8.37	92.78	-	-	3,619.11	1,132.18		37,522.35	
5	HR Manager	91,241.05	-	862.10		-	92,103.14	10,554.90	-	406.50		88.40	252.54	42.64	595.44	-	-	17,485.65	4,558.42	-	121,398.17	
; )	Distribution Fieldman	52,221.83	5,145.61	-	376.00 -	189.98	57,933.42	10,554.90	-	413.70		-	146.28	-	344.46	-	=	11,108.71	2,895.93		80,501.47	
	Engineering/Distribution Clerk Pump Mechanic	38,844.91 43,135.20	43.41 1,889.80	-	1,630.50	-	38,888.32 46,655.50	9,658.08 29,131.14	4,644.12	6,529.95 593.20		83.30	114.54 120.06	199.95 74.32	268.02 282.30	-	-	7,312.21 8,948.56	1,906.24 2,332.81		62,771.12 85,730.76	1
	Distribution Fieldman	43,135.20 32,404.16	1,889.80	-	704.25 -	1,784.31	46,655.50	29,131.14 10,554.90	4,044.12	593.20 85.20		88.40	95.22	- 74.32	282.30	-		9,091.15	2,332.81		85,730.76 67,447.64	
	Building & Grounds Tech	39,882.00	-	-		=	39,882.00	17,310.42	1,688.70	202.20		44.20	111.78	164.84	262.02	-	-	7,649.25	1,994.10	-	65,417.67	7
	Distribution Fieldman	32,175.19	10,140.10	-	530.50 -	1,276.08	44,121.87	10,554.90	-	85.20		44.20	93.84	16.12	218.64	-	=	8,462.55	2,647.34		63,537.00	
8 4	Meter Shop Fieldman	36,440.00	2,063.22	-	43.50 -	43.23	38,589.95	10,554.90	A CA4 42	519.20		200.00	102.12	-	241.08	-	-	7,401.61	2,315.38		57,408.86	
1 )	Pump Mechanic Plant Operator	41,524.43 50,084.00	1,440.88 4,815.07	920.00	1,419.50 -	-	44,384.81 55,819.07	29,131.14 29,686.14	4,644.12 4,089.12	190.20 428.20		260.00	115.92 135.24	-	273.60 319.02	-	-	8,512.90 10,529.69	2,219.27 2,744.97		82,608.57 96,917.36	
	Database Administrator	79,982.36	-,015.07	1,510.38		-	81,492.74	17,310.42	1,688.70	296.70		176.80	222.18	-	521.28	-		15,317.38	3,993.04		115,160.70	
1	Plant Operator	41,339.61	5,356.99	778.00	1,063.50 -	-	48,538.10	10,554.90	-	391.20		-	115.92	-	271.92	-	-	9,160.39	2,388.02	-	69,032.43	3
)	Meter Shop Fieldman	19,253.33 56,194.63	945.72 3,273.13	1 000 67		-	20,199.05 60,567.43	5,173.98	2,488.58	41.10			49.68	-	134.96	-	-	3,658.81	1,144.64 2,971.38		29,257.58 96,542.98	
	Pump Mechanic Distribution Fieldman	23,921.53	3,2/3.13 6,643.92	1,099.67	623.50	319.33	31,508.28	23,670.34 7,967.91	2,488.58	384.20 64.65			155.94 62.56	11.78	366.90 146.72	-	-	11,398.17 6,043.30	2,971.38 1,890.53		96,542.98 45,793.42	
9	Distribution Fieldman	34,499.04	4,704.60	-	409.58 -	293.39	39,906.61	17,310.42	1,688.70	691.03		132.60	97.52	-	227.88	-	-	7,654.10	2,394.42		65,887.56	-
	Maintenance Supervisor	59,543.47	-	-	= =	=	59,543.47	9,692.17	552.47	112.25			103.50	-	244.14	-		6,296.19	1,641.36	=	75,991.72	
	Plant Operator	38,413.94	1,917.39	752.80		-	41,084.13	10,554.90	-	2,413.20		-	112.47	-	263.09	-	-	7,735.53	2,419.91		62,163.32	
	Distribution Fieldman	31,764.40 34,674.43	5,493.11 1,198.79	657.20	508.25 -	199.65	37,965.41 36,530.42	10,554.90 10,554.90	-	85.20 2,402.12			86.02 97.98	320.84	200.66 228.84	-	-	7,281.76 6,880.45	2,277.99 1,793.69		56,173.95 56,694.71	
	Engineering/Distribution Clerk Distribution Foreman	57,306.57	2,735.94	1,083.20		67.70	61,193.41	10,554.90	-	2,402.12		-	159.39	- 320.64	374.78	-	-	11,527.35	3,005.04		73,254.93	
)	AccountingTechnician	42,418.06	1,148.27	804.00		-	44,370.33	29,131.14	4,644.12	2,395.30		-	118.68	-	279.84	-	-	8,356.13	2,178.30		84,651.42	
)	Network / CIS Administrator	74,338.94	-	-		600.08	74,939.02	8,824.94	860.86	466.60		130.00	207.00	-	487.44	-	-	14,364.88	4,493.75		99,289.88	
3	Distribution Fieldman	23,738.00	6,564.62	4 270 04	477.75 -	502.87	31,283.24	7,967.91	- 027.04	64.65		64.60	62.56	-	146.72	-	-	6,000.12	1,877.02		45,525.20	
9	Inspector I Distribution Fieldman	44,787.60 37,598.70	4,258.70 11,490.17	1,270.04	564.25 -	751.40	50,316.34 50,404.52	8,485.48 29,131.14	827.84 4,644.12	41.10 1,516.20		260.00	81.42 106.95	337.48	223.58 250.74	-		6,668.60 9,667.58	1,738.42 2,520.26		65,816.52 91,077.13	
7	Lab Assistant Co-Op	14,819.00	-	-		-	14,819.00	-	-	-,		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,819.00	
4	Plant Operator	42,552.30	6,458.23	-		-	49,010.53	10,554.90	-	199.20		86.70	117.30	-	274.02	-	-	9,400.27	2,940.71		69,556.22	
; ;	Distribution Fieldman	7,811.23 62.390.02	18.62	4.450.00		6.03	7,835.88	1,473.44	234.00	6.85		-	11.96 173.88	-	28.07 408.29	-	-	994.17	259.16		10,350.37	
	Maintenance Foreman Distribution Fieldman	35,223.91	2,671.29 7,901.53	1,156.80	584.25 -	652.51	66,218.11 44,362.20	29,131.14 10,554.90	4,644.12	318.20 85.20			173.88	-	236.04	-	-	12,475.90 8,508.65	3,252.30 2,661.75		108,725.52 63,847.73	
2	Distribution Crew Leader	39,672.91	11,406.56	-	508.75 -	1,609.14	53,197.36	29,131.14	4,644.12	483.20			115.46	-	271.45	-	-	10,203.24	3,191.88		93,401.85	
,	Plant Operator U (2nd)	12,684.40	137.05	-		=	12,821.45	4,449.61	-	140.25		-	31.28	23.75	73.84	-	-	2,459.16	769.35		19,975.59	
	Meter Shop Fieldman	52,342.62	1,357.15	993.20		62.08	54,755.05	17,310.42	1,688.70	379.20			146.28	-	344.46	-	-	10,310.02	2,687.68		83,245.43	
5	Meter Shop Fieldman/Courier Construction Supervisor	42,137.63 79,569.67	231.41	1,506.19		-	42,369.04 81,075.86	29,131.14 17,910.42	4,644.12 1.088.70	317.40 3,836.60		132.60	117.30 220.80	210.30	275.64 519.66	-	-	8,126.31 15,238.78	2,118.45 3,972.62		80,336.83 118,802.12	,
	AccountingTechnician	46,440.90	376.84	1,300.19		-	46,817.74	10,554.90	- 1,088.70	2,164.90		-	129.72	- 210.30	305.76	-	-	8,979.54	2,340.90		68,952.56	<u>.</u>
3	Meter Shop Fieldman	33,391.20	2,353.79	-	24.00 -	-	35,768.99	10,554.90	-	1,067.20		-	93.84	-	218.64	-	-	6,860.57	2,146.17	-	54,564.14	
)	Plant Operator	49,375.15	9,858.62	934.40	2,253.50 -	-	62,421.67	29,131.14	4,644.12	1,601.70		260.00	136.62	-	321.06	-	=	11,793.11	3,074.35		105,405.30	
1	Instrumentation Tech Distribution Fieldman	54,258.97 49,431.24	7,554.52 5,888.81	1,024.00	2,996.00 - 327.50 -	424.93	65,833.49 56,072.48	29,731.14 18,830.20	4,044.12 2,068.82	535.20 3,826.80		-	151.80 139.38	-	356.28 326.34	-	-	12,429.58 10,754.63	3,888.29 2,803.66		109,037.49 89,949.83	
	Distribution Fieldman  Distribution Crew Leader	49,431.24	9,474.92	811.20	508.25 -	808.55	55,072.48	29,131.14	4,644.12	3,826.80 85.20		167.96	119.60	-	280.17		-	10,754.63	2,803.66		93,529.31	
	Distribution Fieldman	33,621.85	5,911.85	-	466.00 -	325.42	40,325.12	10,554.90	-	85.20			95.22	-	222.06	-	-	7,734.38	2,419.57	-	59,016.88	3
; )	Equipment Serviceman	5,767.23	-	-		2,213.71	7,980.94	4,730.80	788.04	156.80			23.92	-	56.14	-	-	1,043.94	272.14		13,992.54	
	Plant Foreman GIS Specialist	- 59,835.88	=	1,134.00		22,027.09	22,027.09 60,969.88	10,554.90 29,131.14	4,644.12	145.25 1,643.20			75.90 165.60	-	177.84 391.14	-	-	11,473.00	2,990.90	-	32,980.98 103,773.96	
	Plant Operator	43,619.20	2,018.40	1,134.00		-	45,637.60	29,131.14	4,644.12	1,643.20			165.60	215.80	286.68			8,753.25	2,990.90		85,903.21	
	Lab Analyst	44,537.35	-	-		-	44,537.35	10,554.90	-	325.20		-	124.20	-	292.50	-	-	8,542.38	2,672.20	-	64,376.53	3
	Distribution Crew Leader	10,610.98	733.44	-	67.00 -	=	11,411.42	4,643.24	875.60	13.70		30.00	25.30	-	59.74	-	-	2,135.63	556.72		18,289.03	
	Finance Manager Plant Operator U (2nd)	77,064.85 22,078.80	1,204.52	-		-	77,064.85 23,283.32	29,131.14 7,105.58	4,644.12	1,593.70 57.80		83.98 56.10	212.29 46.92	226.72 12.54	498.78 110.76	-	-	14,775.97 4,465.72	4,622.55 1,397.12		123,276.73 35,070.10	
	Plant Operator O (2nd) Plant Operator	43,573.61	2,127.19	822.80		-	46,523.60	10,554.90	-	85.20			121.44	12.54	286.26	-		8,765.29	2,285.02		66,336.69	
	Plant Operator	430.38	-	-		-	430.38		-	-			0.23	-	0.84	-	-	-	-	-	431.45	
	Plant Operator	44,699.60	7,032.78	810.80		-	52,543.18	29,131.14	4,644.12	644.70		260.00	120.06	-	281.10		-	9,922.23	2,586.59		92,642.41	
	Distribution Fieldman	635.60	190.68	-	15.50 -	-	841.78	17 242 26	1 656 96	427.00			- 02.04	125.07	- 210.64	-	-	161.45	50.51		1,003.23	
	Meter Shop Fieldman Account Services Supervisor	32,615.66 60,874.48	1,890.91	-		-	34,506.57 60,874.48	17,342.26 17,310.42	1,656.86 1,688.70	437.80 286.20			93.84 169.05	125.97 66.56	218.64 396.48	-	-	6,615.14 11,671.89	2,070.54 3,042.71		59,214.25 90,708.52	
	Account Services Supervisor Account Services Representative	31,258.12	118.51	-		-	31,376.63	10,554.90	1,000.70	2,539.40		88.40	86.94		205.02		-	6,018.08	1,882.61		50,780.97	
	VP Engineering, Production & Distribution	133,902.85	-	-		-	133,902.85	17,310.42	1,688.70	2,601.60		176.80	369.84	66.56	862.62	-	=	25,654.95	6,688.08	=	180,702.28	3
	Distribution Fieldman	37,406.63	8,862.23	-	531.75 -	868.54	47,669.15	10,554.90	-	85.20		44.20	107.64	81.12	251.52		=	9,142.93	2,860.16		67,811.34	
	Customer Services Field Representative	16,605.05 35,713.03	1,001.11 474.20	-	475.00 -	-	18,081.16 36,187.23	6,070.80 29,222.20	4,553.06	48.45 85.20		255.00	46.92 103.50	-	107.88 242.34	-	-	3,468.02 6,940.76	1,084.95 1,809.38		27,823.23 72,781.23	
	Account Services Representative Distribution Fieldman	35,/13.03	4/4.20	-		7,066.86	7,066.86	29,222.20	4,333.06	65.20			(11.96)	-	(28.07)	-		0,940.76	1,609.38	-	7,026.83	
	Account Services Representative	33,427.20	217.98	-		-	33,645.18	23,104.90	3,137.42	85.20			92.46	147.36	218.22	-	-	6,453.06	1,682.27		63,599.02	
)	Equipment Serviceman	52,521.27	2,453.87	-	1,500.00 -	-	56,475.14	29,131.14	4,644.12	1,287.90		260.00	146.28	-	344.46		-	10,831.03	2,823.55	-	98,215.95	5
	Distribution Fieldman	31,373.25	1,030.30	-	163.00 -	4 4 4 5 0 7	32,566.55	9,230.64	1,014.00	162.10		05.50	70.38	-	190.82	-	-	5,221.14	1,361.06		47,441.63	
)	Distribution Fieldman President/CEO	34,534.64 274,752.72	10,765.85	5,203.95	708.75 -	1,145.07 18,148.84	47,154.31 298,105.51	29,131.14 18,830.20	4,644.12 2,068.82	2,362.20 528.20			97.98 345.00	337.48	230.10 913.56		-	8,958.40 51,786.08	2,802.32 13,500.03		87,934.13 370,508.55	
-	Engineering Clerk	40,106.87	1,055.29	900.74			42,062.90	17,310.42	1,688.70	3,643.50		176.80	111.78	-	262.32	+,240.04	-	7,894.84	2,058.11		71,285.76	
5		50,329.54	2,591.41			59.48	52,980.43	29,131.14	4,644.12	85.20		260.00	140.30	410.28	328.03			10,161.60	2,648.97		92,826.70	

Northern Kentucky Water District Case NO: 2018-00291 Salary & Benefit Data by Employee Year => 7/1/17-6/30/18 NKWD\_PSCDR2\_20\_11-28-18 Rate Case 2018-00291 Response to Q20

Part												Witness: Rechtin													
March   Marc				Fyress					Health Re	nefits Cost	Dental Re	enefits	Visi	ion	Life Inc	surance	ΔD	&n	401k	Defined Renef	it Retirement	Any Other Wage		als	
Second Content of Second Con		Title	Regular	Overtime			Bonus	Other*	Sub-Total	Ticaltii be	ilents cost	Dentar be	I	V131	1011	Life iii	Surunce	AD	QD.	TOIR	Defined Benef	T Netirement		1018	113
Section   Continue	Number				Payout	Call				Northern	Employee	Northern	Employee	Northern	Employee	Northern	Employee	Northern	Employee	Northern	Northern	Employee	or Benefit Not Listed	Northern	Employe
15	60591	Customer Service Field Representative	7,702.69	-	-	-	-	-	7,702.69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,702.69	-
Second Column	6595		23,085.60	-	-	-	-	-	23,085.60	6,453.80	649.12	158.10	-	-	-	52.44	-	122.34	1	e	4,426.24	1,153.92	The state of the s	34,298.52	1,803.0
Column   C	60598		,						,														0		115.
100   March Anne Standard   1965					993.20	-					2,068.82												-		
Company	60558			1,192.59		-	-	-	-,	7,071.09	-	1,040.40	-	-	129.29	73.00	- 07.04	1/3.36	-	-	5,305.51	1,039.07	-		1,0/0.
George   Control   Contr	60471			2,036.64	-	-	-	-		17,442.86	1,556.26	231.20	-	-	163.20	139.38	116.85	326.22	-	-	8,971.22	2,338.68	0		4,174.
College	60486	Customer Service Supervisor			696.40	-	-	-			· ·		-	-			-		-	-		-		·	2,236.
Section   Sect	30715	Distribution Supervisor		-	-	-	-	-					-	-	130.00								Т		8,156.
Column   C					-	21.50	-						-						-	-			-		6,873.
Programmer   Company   C				905.91		-	-						-				109.83						9		
Color   Colo				7 062 65		1 461 75					4,644.12						-						-		
Second Content				7,962.65		1,401.75					4 644 12				44.20								1		
Section   Continue	30825			142.71		-	-	-			· ·		-	-	-		-		-	-			0		7,123.4
Fig.   Control And From Section   Control And Section   Control	40850					-	-	-			· ·		-	-	167.96		177.32		-	-			-		5,996.
Second	60537	Customer Service Field Representative	35,582.02	5,237.17	-	1,289.75	-	=	42,108.94	10,554.90	-	353.20	-	-	88.40	100.74	-	235.50	1	-	8,076.54	2,526.49	0	61,429.82	2,614.
Second Continue	60560	Customer Service Foreman			-	260.25	-	-			4,644.12		-	-	-		133.63		-	-			-		7,758.
March   Control Service   Control				225.73		-	-										-		-	-			-		1,932.
96 Company June 20				10.256.42		1 200 50	-						-	-	19.38		-		-	-			=		691.
March   Marc	20910			10,356.43		1,390.50	-						-	+ -	44.20		577 72		-	-			-		6,295.
Columb   C	30835			2,732.33		6.25	-						-	-					-	-			=		5,545.
September   1975   1976   1976   1978   19	60516				-		-						-	-					-	-			-		2,253.
March   Marc	60519	Building & Grounds Lead		=	-	-	-	-					-	-	22.61				-	=_					642.
Fig.   Common September   10,000   10	20925	,		-	1,286.37	-	-	-			· ·		-		-		-		-	-			=		5,461.
1,600   1,60	20930			-		-	-						-	-					-	-			-		5,520.
Second Column   State   Stat	60517			-	2,149.72	-	-				· ·						41.07		-	-			3		11,157.
1979   1979				2 062 39		1 538 00											-		-	-					
Section   Sect	41125					-	-	-			- 4,044.12		_	-					_	_			-		2,400.0
See	60526			7,683.69		510.25	-	567.22			-		-	-	-				-	-			=		2,648.1
Second Services Representation   \$2,90.202   9.4.4   9.0.7	60581	Building & Grounds Tech II	23,323.20	599.29	=	-	-	-	23,922.49	13,035.84	1,306.62	819.50	-	-	136.00	64.17	-	150.36	1	=	4,588.25	1,196.13	1	42,580.61	2,638.7
September Felferson (1972) (1978) (19	60584				-	444.50	-	199.15			-		-	-			-		-	÷			-		1,777.6
1999   1999	40975				-	-	-	-					-	-			-		-	-			-		2,870.7
1989   September   77,0413   26.50     28,0407   26.00     27,00     10.				6,337.80	1 624 62	267.75	-						-						-				-		
1925   Contractor Cere Leaster   \$5,000.50   13,040.50				845.94	1,034.02			-							44.20		27.82		-	-					1,685.6
September Processed Reagener Manager  Marchan (1985)  September Processed Reagener Manager  Marchan (1985)  September Processed Reagener Manager  Marchan (1985)  September Reagener Manager  Marchan	41225	.,			-	458.50	-	822.21					-	-	260.00		-			-			-		8,242.1
0.000 Controlled reference	41250			-	1,708.19	-	-	-			· ·		-	-			201.24		-	-			=		9,480.6
Composed Equipment Service   September	60554	Customer Service Field Representative	34,210.01	6,603.35	650.00	2,039.50	-	=	43,502.86	29,131.14	4,644.12	1,324.20	-	-	167.96	95.22	-	224.16	1	-	8,219.21	2,571.12	0	82,496.79	7,383.2
Common   C	60592	Distribution Fieldman			-		-	317.80					-	-					-	-			-		1,409.7
GASS Degreement Absorption for target or Support Processor (Control of the Control of the Contro	21200			6,883.43		1,875.50	-	-					-	-					-	-			-		5,243.9
Description Cere Legister 95,721.23   75,93.34   319.75   612.41   59,193.06   23,111.14   64,641.2   726.20   -   135.00   344.66   -   135.23.21   25,93.99   - 30,088.70   73,000				-	922.45	-	-						-	-					-	-			-		
Administrative Assistant				7 543 24		316.75									213.36										7,845.5
Seed of Substitution Fieldman   \$3,84570   17,7709   . \$7400   . 1,1917   47,3869   24,8139   2,98100	20760				-	-	-	-						-	88.40								=		3,927.5
Definition Crew Leafer 46,790.09 8,127.09 35,990.39 12,718.44 796.30 85.20 - 97.28 140.07 - 328.50 - 10,773.25 2,785.97 - 79,937.50 53,990.39 34,000.00 16,0	60550	Distribution Fieldman	33,857.09		-	874.00	-	1,191.77			2,630.09		-	-	208.67	97.98	-	230.10	-	-			1		5,670.6
Account Ferrices Representative 2,970.64 31.10 · · · 9,722.74 6,372.66 730.26 36.75 · · · 26.68 40.86 62.22 · · 1,866.75 538.98 · 18,068.13 1,355.06 Account Ferrices Representative 2,019.00 515.55 · · · · · 25.356.81 2,355.00 meyector 15,269.01 1,265.00 1,316.85 82.40 · · · · 55.00.02 1,316.00 1,316.00 1,316.85 82.40 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	60461	Inspector	.,	,	-	-	-	-			· ·		-	-			380.64						Т		7,401.9
Account Services Representative 29,019:00 515:59	60473				-	350.50	-	651.71						-	87.28		-		-	-			,		3,589.6
Production   1,2,560.00   2,015.40           54,284.41   2,013.11   4,044.12   2,023.10     130.00   144.90     341.28     10,111.30   2,714.10     65,336.13   7,88					-	-	-	-					-	-	242.00				-	-					1,355.1
Plant Operator   43,019.00   3,188.85   834.80     47,683.35   17,910.02   1,108.70   1,175.00   176.80   1,214.4   305.76   234.70	30900				-	-	H -	-					-	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +			4/6.58		-	-			-		7,488.2
Maintenance Foreman	60481	.,		,, ,					- , -								305.76						-		3,911.6
Distribution Friedman   20,783.07   5,213.95   388.50   359.36   25,744.88   11,228.30   1,092.72   56.30	60478				-	-		-									-						=		5,538.
954 Account Services Representative 24,291.64 44.77 · · · 24,386.86 23,376.62 2,792.70 31.80 · · 32.30 86.94 · · 204.18 · · · 4,667.67 1,460.27 · · 53,185.57 4,288 9975 ab Technician 57,868.88 1,265.66 1,055.00 · · · 60,552.15 18,830.20 2,068.82 1,172.00 · · · · 4,669.77 1,460.27 · · · 1,660.67 3,025.59 · · 29,249.28 5,09 9975 ab Technician 45,582.2 1,080.39 · · · · · · · 4,669.57 1,545.40 · · · · 4,669.57 1,466.412 3,665.00 · · · · · 1,683.00 3,011.4 · · · 9,026.85 2,535.15 · 67,475.04 2,78 3,100.00 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	60579		20,783.07	5,213.95	-	388.50	-	359.36	26,744.88	11,828.30	1,092.72		-	-	34.00				-		4,977.20	1,557.04	=	43,788.72	2,744.1
Second Content	21375		. ,		1,228.40	-	-	-	,	-,	,		-						-	-		, .	-	·	6,519.8
2975   ab Technician	60541				-	4.615.65	-	-					-	-	32.30				-	-			-		4,285.
1320   Distribution Crew Leader   58,860.72   14,664.12   434.00   - 1,314.76   75,273.60   29,131.14   4,644.12   3,065.20     168.36   574.0   297.34   -   14,435.03   3,763.07   - 122,480.78   8.98					-	1,645.00	-	-			2,068.82		-	+ -+	44.20				-	-			-		5,094.4
Plant Operator   A5,270.20   830.63	41320				-	434.00	1	1,314.76			4.644.12		-	+ -	44.20				-	-			=		8,981.2
1415   Clerk/Receptionist   40,231.65   392.75   935.92   41,560.32   10,554.90   1117.8	60490		-		-		-	-					-	-	176.80		-		-	-		· ·	=		1
Chemist   1,282,20   -     1,282,20   -       1,282,20   -	21415				935.92	-	-	-			· ·		-	-	-		-		-	-			-		2,031.2
0.596   Meter Shop Fieldman   9,788.24   9,788.24   1.00.22.0   1,456.96   29.40   88.00   23.46   - 53.94   1,877.41   52.75   59.75   1,723.07   2,261.91   1,794.65   2,120   2,212   2,212.85	21430			-		-	-	-					-		260.00				-	-					8,293.8
Customer Service Supervisor 37,700.96 - 996.87 38,697.83 9,619.56 397.32 1,231.85 - 20.40 108.56 - 255.73 - 7,230.70 2,261.91 - 57,144.23 2,679.00 108.40 Account Service Representative 30,509.22 132.50 1,230.50 - 115,223.70 2,9731.14 4,044.12 4,907.70 - 260.00 311.88 152.36 736.68 - 21,642.89 1,5242.17 - 12,755.99 1,025.40 1,0	60464			1,864.84	-	-	-	-			· ·		-	-					-	=			-		
Account Services Representative 30,509.22 132.50 30,641.72 10,554.90 - 2,675.20 88.40 85.56 609.44 199.62 5,877.19 1,532.08 - 50,034.19 2,222 1450 Lab Manager 113,089.59 - 2,134.11 115,223.70 29,731.14 4,044.12 4,907.70 260.00 311.88 152.36 736.68 2,1642.89 5,642.17 - 172,553.99 10,091 1475 Pump Mechanic 56,587.50 1,616.50 10,616.50 10,616.50 10,616.50 10,616.50 10,616.50	60596			-		-		-					-	-					-	-			-		2,124.3
1450       Lab Manager       113,089.59       -       2,134.11       -       -       115,223.70       29,731.14       4,04.12       4,907.70       -       260.00       311.88       152.36       736.68       -       -       21,642.89       5,642.17       -       172,553.99       10,09         1475       Pump Mechanic       56,587.50       -       -       1,616.50       -       -       58,204.00       29,131.14       4,644.12       4,695.30       -       -       157.32       -       370.86       -       -       11,611.11       2,995.11       -       10,656.73       7,755.12       -       157.32       -       370.86       -       -       11,611.11       2,996.11       -       10,656.73       7,755.12       -       -       11,834.90       -       -       11,834.90       -       -       11,834.90       -       -       11,834.90       -       -       11,611.11       2,995.11       -       -       -       11,834.90       -       -       11,834.90       -       -       -       12,649.89       5,642.17       -       -       11,611.11       2,995.11       -       -       16,645.90       -       -       -       11,615.80	60547			422.52	996.87	-		-					-	-					-	-			=		
1475   Pump Mechanic   56,587.50   -   1,616.50   -   58,204.00   29,131.14   4,644.12   4,645.30   -     157.32   -   370.86   -     11,161.11   2,909.61   -   103,669.73   7,555.   1025   Meter Reader   45,792.00   476.59   -     -     -     46,268.59   10,554.90   -     877.20   -     128.34   -     300.30   -     -     8,474.50   2,313.43   -     67,003.69   2,313.14   1,877.90   -     2,660.00   143.52   -     337.50   -     -     1,661.12   -     2,927.84   -     1,658.50   -     37,997.19   24,400.34   3,856.08   678.20   -     190.00   93.84   72.28   218.64   -     -     7,287.91   2,279.90   -     70,676.12   6,391.00   -     1,658.50   -     -     1,658.50   -     -     1,668.51   1,242.94   85.20   -     132.47   93.84   -     218.64   -     -     -     8,410.27   2,631.98   -     63,361.30   4,000   -     -     1,646.15   -     -     1,646.15   -     -     1,646.15   -     -     1,646.15   -     -				132.50	2 124 11	-	-	-					-	+ -+					-	-			-		
Meter Reader	21450			-		1,616.50	1	-					-	1 - 1					-	-			=		7,553.7
1560 Inspector	31025	,				-,510.50	-	-					-		-					-			=		2,313.4
0575 Distribution Fieldman 32,574.37 9,934.32 - 681.00 - 677.15 43,866.84 15,686.51 1,242.94 85.20 - 132.47 93.84 - 218.64 - 8,410.27 2,631.98 - 68,361.30 4,000 589 Distribution Fieldman 16,446.15 5,440.40 - 551.25 - 715.05 23,152.85 5,380.92 - 50.95 - 39.10 8.37 92.78 - 4,407.4 1,389.20 - 33,457.34 1,399.70 - 33,457.34 1,399.70 - 33,457.34 1,399.70 - 33,457.34 1,399.70 - 14,40 154.00 96.87 - 4,40.70 66 80.047 - 34,437.87 2,258 1,000 500 Customer Service Field Representative 11,40.80 792.53 - 668.75 - 12,902.08 3,587.28 - 124.75 - 30.60 31.28 11.16 71.92 - 2,474.61 774.17 - 19,191.92 81.0530 Equip. Service 36,448.42 4,902.33 - 1,493.50 - 42,844.25 29,131.14 4,644.12 438.50 - 260.70 - 44.20 93.84 16.12 218.64 - 7,450.06 2,330.66 - 57,420.80 2,391.0530 1,493.50 - 12,530.00 - 38,842.66 10,554.90 - 260.70 - 44.20 93.84 16.12 218.64 - 7,450.06 2,330.66 - 57,420.80 2,391.0530 1,493.50 - 260.70 - 44.20 93.84 16.12 218.64 - 7,450.06 2,330.66 - 57,420.80 2,391.0530 1,493.50 - 260.70 - 44.20 93.84 16.12 218.64 - 7,450.06 2,330.66 - 57,420.80 2,391.0530 1,493.50 - 260.70 - 44.20 93.84 16.12 218.64 - 7,450.06 2,330.66 - 57,420.80 2,391.0530 1,493.50 - 260.70 - 44.20 93.84 16.12 218.64 - 7,450.06 2,330.66 - 57,420.80 2,391.0530 1,493.50 - 260.70 - 44.20 93.84 16.12 218.64 - 7,450.06 2,330.66 - 57,420.80 2,391.0530 1,493.50 - 260.70 - 44.20 93.84 16.12 218.64 - 7,450.06 2,330.66 - 57,420.80 2,391.0530 1,493.50 - 260.70 - 44.20 93.84 16.12 218.64 - 7,450.06 2,330.66 - 57,420.80 2,391.0530 1,493.50 - 260.70 - 44.20 93.84 16.12 218.64 - 7,450.06 2,330.66 - 57,420.80 2,391.0530 1,493.50 - 260.70 - 44.20 93.84 16.12 218.64 - 7,450.06 2,330.66 - 57,420.80 2,391.0530 1,493.50 - 260.70 - 44.20 93.84 16.12 218.64 - 7,450.06 2,330.66 - 57,420.80 2,391.0530 1,493.50 - 260.70 - 44.20 93.84 16.12 218.64 - 7,450.06 2,330.66 - 57,420.80 2,391.0530 1,493.50 - 260.70 - 44.20 93.84 16.12 218.64 - 7,450.06 2,330.66 - 57,420.80 2,391.0530 1,493.50 - 260.70 - 44.20 93.84 16.12 218.64 - 7,450.06 2,330.66 - 57,420.80 2,391.0530 1,493.50 - 260.70 -	41560	Inspector			952.40	-	-	119.05					-	-	260.00				-	=_					7,670.2
0589 Distribution Fieldman 16,446.15 5,440.40 - 551.25 - 715.05 23,152.85 5,380.92 - 50.95 39.10 8.37 92.78 4,440.74 1,389.20 - 33,157.34 1,397.1175 Lead Mechanic 23,806.06 21.41 23,827.47 7,052.42 1,225.84 349.05 - 70.00 41.40 154.00 96.87 - 3,070.66 800.47 - 34,437.87 2,257.0590 Customer Service Field Representative 11,440.80 792.53 - 668.75 12,902.08 3,587.28 - 124.75 - 30.60 31.28 11.16 71.92 2,474.61 774.17 - 19,191.92 81.0530 Equip. Service 36,484.82 4,902.33 - 1,493.50 42,844.25 29,131.14 4,644.12 438.50 - 260.00 102.12 202.28 240.78 8,217.53 2,570.64 - 80,974.32 7,677.0571 Customer Service Field Representative 33,351.20 4,238.46 - 1,253.00 - 38,842.66 10,554.90 - 260.70 - 44.20 93.84 16.12 218.64 7,450.06 2,330.66 - 57,420.80 2,399.0571 Customer Service Field Representative 33,351.20 4,238.46 - 1,253.00 - 38,842.66 10,554.90 - 260.70 - 44.20 93.84 16.12 218.64 7,450.06 2,330.66 - 57,420.80 2,399.0571 Customer Service Field Representative 33,351.20 4,238.46 - 1,253.00 38,842.66 10,554.90 - 260.70 - 44.20 93.84 16.12 218.64 7,450.06 2,330.66 - 57,420.80 2,399.0571 Customer Service Field Representative 33,351.20 4,238.46 - 1,253.00 38,842.66 10,554.90 - 260.70 - 44.20 93.84 16.12 218.64 7,450.06 2,330.66 - 57,420.80 2,399.0571 Customer Service Field Representative 33,351.20 4,238.46 - 1,253.00 38,842.66 10,554.90 - 260.70 - 44.20 93.84 16.12 218.64 7,450.06 2,330.66 - 57,420.80 2,399.0571 Customer Service Field Representative 33,351.20 4,238.46 - 1,253.00 38,842.66 10,554.90 - 260.70 - 44.20 93.84 16.12 218.64 7,450.06 2,330.66 - 57,420.80 2,399.0571 Customer Service Field Representative 33,351.20 4,238.46 - 1,253.00 38,842.66 10,554.90 - 260.70 - 44.20 93.84 16.12 218.64 7,450.06 2,330.66 - 57,420.80 2,399.0571 Customer Service Field Representative 33,351.20 4,238.40 - 1,253.00 260.70 - 44.20 93.84 16.12 218.64 57,450.06 2,330.66 - 57,420.80 2,399.0571 Customer Service Field Representative 33,351.20 4,364.20 - 1,253.00 -	60570				-		-	-					-	-					-	=			-		6,398.
1175 Lead Mechanic 23,806.06 21.41 23,827.47 7,052.42 1,225.84 349.05 70.00 41.40 154.00 96.87 3,070.66 800.47 - 34,437.87 2,257 (0590 Customer Service Field Representative 11,440.80 792.53 - 668.75 12,902.08 3,587.28 - 124.75 30.60 31.28 11.16 71.92 2,474.61 774.17 - 19,191.92 81 (0530 Equip. Service 36,48.42 4,902.33 - 1,493.50 42,844.25 29,131.14 4,644.12 438.50 260.00 102.12 202.28 240.78 8,217.53 2,570.64 - 80,974.32 7,677 (0571 Customer Service Field Representative 33,351.20 4,238.46 - 1,253.00 38,842.66 10,554.90 - 260.70 44.20 93.84 16.12 218.64 7,450.06 2,330.66 - 57,420.80 2,390	60575				-		-						-	-	132.47				-	-			-		
0590 Customer Service Field Representative 11,40.80 792.53 - 668.75 - 12,902.08 3,587.28 124.75 - 30.60 31.28 11.16 71.92 - 2,474.61 774.17 - 19,191.92 81. 0530 Equip. Service 36,448.42 4,902.33 - 1,493.50 - 42,844.25 29,131.14 4,644.12 438.50 - 260.00 102.12 202.28 240.78 - 8,217.53 2,570.64 - 80,974.32 7,67 0571 Customer Service Field Representative 33,351.20 4,238.46 - 1,253.00 - 38,842.66 10,554.90 - 260.70 - 44.20 93.84 16.12 218.64 - 7,450.06 2,330.66 - 57,420.80 2,391	60589				-	551.25	-	715.05					-	-	70.00				-	-			3		1,397.
0530 Equip. Service 36,448.42 4,902.33 - 1,493.50 - 42,844.25 29,131.14 4,644.12 438.50 - 260.70 102.12 202.28 240.78 - 8,217.53 2,570.64 - 80,974.32 7,677   0571 Customer Service Field Representative 33,351.20 4,238.46 - 1,253.00 - 38,842.66 10,554.90 - 260.70 - 44.20 93.84 16.12 218.64 - 7,450.06 2,330.66 - 57,420.80 2,390   0574 Customer Service Field Representative 33,351.20 4,238.46 - 1,253.00 - 38,842.66 10,554.90 - 260.70 - 44.20 93.84 16.12 218.64 - 7,450.06 2,330.66 - 57,420.80 2,390   0574 Customer Service Field Representative 33,351.20 4,238.46 - 1,253.00 - 38,842.66 10,554.90 - 260.70 - 44.20 93.84 16.12 218.64 7,450.06 2,330.66 - 57,420.80 2,390   0574 Customer Service Field Representative 33,351.20 4,238.46 - 1,253.00 - 38,842.66 10,554.90 - 260.70 - 44.20 93.84 16.12 218.64 7,450.06 2,330.66 - 57,420.80 2,390   0574 Customer Service Field Representative 33,351.20 4,238.46 - 1,253.00 - 38,842.66 10,554.90 - 260.70 - 44.20 93.84 16.12 218.64 7,450.06 2,330.66 - 57,420.80 2,390   0574 Customer Service Field Representative 33,351.20 4,238.46 - 1,253.00 - 38,842.66 10,554.90 - 260.70 - 44.20 93.84 16.12 218.64 7,450.06 2,330.66 - 57,420.80 2,390   0574 Customer Service Field Representative 33,351.20 4,238.46 - 1,253.00 - 38,842.66 10,554.90 - 260.70 - 44.20 93.84 16.12 218.64 7,450.06 2,330.66 - 57,420.80 2,390   0574 Customer Service Field Representative 33,351.20 4,238.46 - 1,253.00 - 38,842.66 10,554.90 - 260.70 - 44.20 93.84 16.12 218.64 7,450.06 2,330.66 - 57,420.80 2,390   0574 Customer Service Field Representative 33,351.20 4,238.46 - 1,253.00 - 38,842.66 10,554.90 - 260.70 - 44.20 93.84 16.12 218.64 7,450.06 2,330.66 - 57,420.80 2,390   0574 Customer Service Field Representative 33,351.20 4,238.40 - 1,253.00 - 38,842.66 10,554.90 - 38,842.66 10,554.90 - 38,842.66 10,554.90 - 38,842.66 10,554.90 - 38,842.66 10,554.90 - 38,842.66 10,554.90 - 38,842.66 10,554.90 - 38,842.66 10,554.90 - 38,842.66 10,554.90 - 38,842.66 10,554.90 - 38,842.66 10,554.90 - 38,842.66 10,554.9					-	669.75	H -	-					-	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +					-	-			-		2,250. 815.
0571 Customer Service Field Representative 33,351.20 4,238.46 1,253.00 - 38,842.66 10,554.90 - 260.70 - 44.20 93.84 16.12 218.64 - 7,450.06 2,330.66 - 57,420.80 2,391	60530				-		-	-					-	-					-	-			-		
	60571				-	-	-	-					-	-					-	-			-		2,390.9
otal Amount \$\\$7,364,990.33 \$\\$479,968.37 \$\\$61,527.59 \$\\$52,415.58 \$\\$\\$\\$5,\$\\$87,105.34 \$\\$8,046,007.21 \$\\$2,810,336.78 \$\\$317,201.72 \$\\$14,687.09 \$\\$\\$\\$\\$\\$\\$\\$\\$\\$\\$14,915.36 \$\\$19,813.31 \$\\$10,138.79 \$\\$46,810.81 \$\\$4,948.84 \$\\$\\$\\$\\$\\$\\$\\$\\$1,598.22 \$\\$\\$\\$\\$\\$11,582.27 \$\\$\\$\\$\\$512,588,298.05 \$\\$758,781																									
	Total Amou	nt	\$ 7,364,990.33	\$ 479,968.37	\$ 61,527.59	\$ 52,415.58	\$ -	\$ 87,105.34	\$ 8,046,007.21	\$ 2,810,336.78	\$ 317,201.72	\$ 174,687.09	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 14,915.36	\$ 19,813.31	\$ 10,138.79	\$ 46,810.81	\$ 4,948.84	\$ -	\$ 1,490,642.85	\$ 411,582.27	\$ -	\$ 12,588,298.05	\$ 758,786.9

<sup>\*</sup> Other includes Third Party Sick, Auto Allowance, Bump Pay, Disability Insurance, Insurance Waiver, and Rest Pay.

NKWD\_PSCDR2\_21\_11-28-18 Rate Case 2018-00291 Response to Q21 Witness: Rechtin

Q21. Refer to the Response to Staff's First Request, Item 8.b. Provide the time/labor records that show the number of hours worked, pay rates, and project description to support the capitalized labor costs for the test period ending June 30, 2018.

A21. Refer to files:

NKWD\_PSCDR2\_21\_Hourly\_Capitalized\_Labor\_112818 NKWD\_PSCDR2\_21\_Salary\_Capitalized\_Labor\_112818

NKWD\_PSCDR2\_21\_11-28-18 Rate Case 2018-00291 Response to Q21 Witness: Rechtin

	Hourly
	Amount
Month	Capitalized*
July 2017	10,439.67
August 2017	12,887.69
September 2017	17,481.09
October 2017	15,340.30
November 2017	12,989.30
December 2017	13,296.63
January 2018	3,934.15
February 2018	7,027.58
March 2018	11,183.51
April 2018	9,953.24
May 2018	10,025.51
June 2018	11,210.97
Totals	135,769.64

NKWD\_PSCDR2\_21\_11-28-18 Rate Case 2018-00291 Response to Q21 Witness: Rechtin

#### July 2017

Reg	Reg	ОТ	OT	Total	184-230	184-0247	184-795	184-826	184-849	184-0839	184-850	184-856	184-842	184-0999
Hr	Rate	ОТ	Rate											
2	\$28.25		\$42.38	\$56.50									\$ 56.50	\$56.50
3	\$17.41		\$26.12	\$52.23								\$ 52.23		\$52.23
5	\$24.52		\$36.78	\$122.60									\$ 122.60	\$122.60
15	\$17.41		\$26.12	\$261.15						\$ 261.15				\$261.15
19.5	\$24.52	2.5	\$36.78	\$570.09					\$ 570.09					\$570.09
24	\$25.65		\$38.48	\$615.60			\$ 615.60							\$615.60
25	\$23.81		\$35.72	\$595.25				\$ 595.25						\$595.25
32	\$24.83		\$37.25	\$794.56									\$ 794.56	\$794.56
40	\$18.76		\$28.14	\$750.40	•						\$ 750.40			\$750.40

\$3,818.38 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$615.60 \$595.25 \$570.09 \$261.15 \$750.40 \$52.23 \$973.66 \$3,818.38

NKWD\_PSCDR2\_21\_11-28-18 Rate Case 2018-00291 Response to Q21 Witness: Rechtin

July 2017

Reg	Reg	ОТ	OT	Total	184-230	184-0247	184-795	184-826	184-849	184-0839	184-850	184-856	184-842	184-0999
Hr	Rate	ОТ	Rate											
1.5	\$24.52		\$36.78	\$36.78						\$ 36.78				\$36.78
4	\$17.41		\$26.12	\$69.64						\$ 69.64				\$69.64
5.5	\$24.52		\$36.78	\$134.86					\$ 134.86					\$134.86
8	\$17.41		\$26.12	\$139.28								\$ 139.28		\$139.28
16	\$18.76		\$28.14	\$300.16							\$ 300.16			\$300.16
16	\$24.83		\$37.25	\$397.28									\$ 397.28	\$397.28
19	\$23.81		\$35.72	\$452.39				\$ 452.39						\$452.39

\$1,530.39 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$452.39 \$134.86 \$106.42 \$300.16 \$139.28 \$397.28 \$1,530.39

NKWD\_PSCDR2\_21\_11-28-18 Rate Case 2018-00291 Response to Q21 Witness: Rechtin

July 2017

Reg	Reg	OT	OT	Total	184-230	184-0247	184-795	184-826	184-849	184-0839	184-850	184-856	184-842	184-0999
Hr	Rate	OT	Rate											
1	\$23.81		\$35.72	\$23.81	\$ 23.81									\$23.81
1	\$24.52		\$36.78	\$24.52					\$ 24.52					\$24.52
8	\$23.81		\$35.72	\$190.48				\$ 190.48						\$190.48
10	\$24.52		\$36.78	\$245.20							\$ 245.20			\$245.20
13	\$25.65		\$38.48	\$333.45			\$ 333.45							\$333.45
24	\$18.76		\$28.14	\$450.24							\$ 450.24			\$450.24
35	\$24.83		\$37.25	\$869.05									\$ 869.05	\$869.05
39	\$17.41		\$26.12	\$678.99								\$ 678.99		\$678.99

\$2,815.74 \$23.81 \$0.00 \$333.45 \$190.48 \$24.52 \$0.00 \$695.44 \$678.99 \$869.05 \$2,815.74

NKWD\_PSCDR2\_21\_11-28-18 Rate Case 2018-00291 Response to Q21 Witness: Rechtin

July 2017

Reg	Reg	OT	OT	Total	184-230	184-487	184-807	184-826	184-849	184-0855	184-850	184-856	184-842	184-0999
Hr	Rate	ОТ	Rate											
1	\$25.65		\$38.48	\$25.65		\$ 25.65								\$25.65
2	\$23.81	1	\$35.72	\$83.34								\$ 83.34		\$83.34
2	\$24.52		\$36.78	\$49.04					\$ 49.04					\$49.04
4	\$25.65		\$38.48	\$102.60						\$ 102.60				\$102.60
4	\$23.81		\$35.72	\$95.24				\$ 95.24						\$95.24
4	\$23.81	1	\$35.72	\$130.96	\$ 130.96									\$130.96
8	\$18.76		\$28.14	\$150.08			\$ 150.08							\$150.08
20.5	\$24.83		\$37.25	\$509.02									\$ 509.02	\$509.02
24	\$18.76		\$28.14	\$450.24							\$ 450.24			\$450.24
39	\$17.41		\$26.12	\$678.99								\$ 678.99		\$678.99

\$2,275.15 \$130.96 \$25.65 \$150.08 \$95.24 \$49.04 \$102.60 \$450.24 \$762.33 \$509.02 \$2,275.16

NKWD\_PSCDR2\_21\_11-28-18 Rate Case 2018-00291 Response to Q21 Witness: Rechtin

# August 2017

Reg	Reg	ОТ	OT	Total	184-230	184-487	184-807	184-826	184-838	184-0824	184-850	184-856	184-842	184-0999
Hr	Rate	ОТ	Rate											
2	\$24.52		\$36.78	\$49.04								\$ 49.04		\$49.04
8	\$23.81		\$35.72	\$190.48				\$ 190.48						\$190.48
10	\$28.25		\$42.38	\$282.50						\$ 282.50				\$282.50
12	\$25.65		\$38.48	\$307.80					\$ 307.80					\$307.80
12	\$17.41		\$26.12	\$208.92								\$ 208.92		\$208.92
16	\$18.76	2.5	\$28.14	\$370.51							\$ 370.51			\$370.51
16	\$18.76	0.75	\$28.14	\$321.27			\$ 321.27							\$321.27
16	\$24.83		\$37.25	\$397.28			\$ 397.28							\$397.28
	\$24.83	1.25	\$37.25	\$46.56							\$ 46.56			\$46.56

\$2,174.35 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$718.55 \$190.48 \$307.80 \$282.50 \$417.07 \$257.96 \$0.00 \$2,174.36

NKWD\_PSCDR2\_21\_11-28-18 Rate Case 2018-00291 Response to Q21 Witness: Rechtin

# August 2017

Reg	Reg	ОТ	OT	Total	184-230	184-807	184-826	184-0824	184-850	184-855	184-856	184-750	184-0999
Hr	Rate	ОТ	Rate										
2	\$24.52		\$36.78	\$49.04		\$ 49.04							\$49.04
5	\$23.81		\$35.72	\$119.05			\$ 119.05						\$119.05
6	\$28.25		\$42.38	\$169.50				\$ 169.50					\$169.50
6	\$23.81		\$35.72	\$142.86							\$ 142.86		\$142.86
8	\$18.76		\$28.14	\$150.08					\$ 150.08				\$150.08
8	\$23.81	4	\$35.72	\$333.34	\$ 333.34								\$333.34
13	\$25.65		\$38.48	\$333.45						\$ 333.45			\$333.45
24	\$17.41		\$26.12	\$417.84							\$ 417.84		\$417.84
32	\$28.25	6	\$42.38	\$1,158.25								\$1,158.25	\$1,158.25
32	\$18.76	2	\$28.14	\$656.60		\$ 656.60							\$656.60

\$3,530.01 \$333.34 \$705.64 \$119.05 \$169.50 \$150.08 \$333.45 \$560.70 \$1,158.25 \$3,530.01

NKWD\_PSCDR2\_21\_11-28-18 Rate Case 2018-00291 Response to Q21 Witness: Rechtin

August 2017

Reg	Reg	ОТ	OT	Total	184-838	184-807	184-826	184-0836	184-854	184-824	184-856	184-750	184-0999
Hr	Rate	ОТ	Rate										
1	\$23.81		\$35.72	\$23.81			\$ 23.81						\$23.81
2	\$28.25		\$42.38	\$56.50						\$ 56.50			\$56.50
2	\$24.52		\$36.78	\$49.04		\$ 49.04							\$49.04
4	\$24.52		\$36.78	\$98.08				\$ 98.08					\$98.08
4	\$23.43		\$35.15	\$93.72					\$ 93.72				\$93.72
10	\$25.65		\$38.48	\$256.50	\$ 256.50								\$256.50
22	\$23.81	6.75	\$35.72	\$764.90					\$ 764.90				\$764.90
26	\$17.41	0.25	\$26.12	\$459.19							\$ 459.19		\$459.19
37	\$28.25	5.5	\$42.38	\$1,278.31								\$1,278.31	\$1,278.31
40	\$18.76		\$28.14	\$750.40		\$ 750.40							\$750.40

\$3,830.45 \$256.50 \$799.44 \$23.81 \$98.08 \$858.62 \$56.50 \$459.19 \$1,278.31 \$3,830.45

NKWD\_PSCDR2\_21\_11-28-18 Rate Case 2018-00291 Response to Q21 Witness: Rechtin

# August 2017

Reg	Reg	ОТ	ОТ	Total	184-838	184-807	18	34-826	184-0836	184-854	184-824	184-856	184-750	184-0999
Hr	Rate	ОТ	Rate											
1	\$28.25		\$42.38	\$28.25							\$ 28.25			\$28.25
1	\$23.81		\$35.72	\$23.81						\$ 23.81				\$23.81
1	\$23.81		\$35.72	\$23.81			\$	23.81						\$23.81
4	\$23.81		\$35.72	\$95.24								\$ 95.24		\$95.24
7	\$24.83		\$37.25	\$173.81		\$ 173.81								\$173.81
21	\$23.81		\$35.72	\$500.01					\$ 500.01					\$500.01
31	\$28.25	5	\$42.38	\$1,087.63									\$1,087.63	\$1,087.63
32	\$18.76	3	\$28.14	\$684.74		\$ 684.74								\$684.74
40	\$17.41	1.5	\$26.12	\$735.57								\$ 735.57		\$735.57

\$3,352.87 \$0.00 \$858.55 \$23.81 \$500.01 \$23.81 \$28.25 \$830.81 \$1,087.63 \$3,352.87

NKWD\_PSCDR2\_21\_11-28-18 Rate Case 2018-00291 Response to Q21 Witness: Rechtin

September 2017

Reg	Reg	ОТ	OT	Total	184-830	184-807	184-826	184-0836	184-854	184-824	184-856	184-750	184-0999
Hr	Rate	ОТ	Rate										
9	\$17.41		\$26.12	\$156.69							\$ 156.69		\$156.69
14	\$17.41		\$26.12	\$243.74	\$ 243.74								\$243.74
16	\$18.76	2	\$28.14	\$356.44		\$ 356.44							\$356.44
18	\$24.52	2	\$36.78	\$514.92				\$ 514.92					\$514.92
28	\$28.25	1	\$42.38	\$833.38								\$ 833.38	\$833.38
40	\$24.83	4	\$37.25	\$1,142.18					\$ 1,142.18				\$1,142.18

\$3,247.35 \$243.74 \$356.44 \$0.00 \$514.92 \$1,142.18 \$0.00 \$156.69 \$833.38 \$3,247.35

September 2017

Reg Reg ОТ ОТ Total 184-830 184-807 184-486 184-0836 184-854 184-750 184-0999 Hr Rate ОТ Rate \$23.43 \$35.15 \$70.29 \$ 70.29 \$70.29 \$502.66 \$ 502.66 \$502.66 17.5 \$24.52 2 \$36.78 18 \$25.65 \$38.48 \$500.18 \$ 500.18 \$500.18 \$348.20 \$ 348.20 \$348.20 20 \$17.41 \$26.12 27 \$24.83 0.75 \$37.25 \$698.34 698.34 \$698.34 32 \$18.76 3.75 \$28.14 \$705.85 \$ 705.85 \$705.85 34 \$28.25 6 \$42.38 \$1,214.75 \$1,214.75 \$1,214.75

\$4,040.26 \$348.20 \$705.85 \$500.18 \$502.66 \$768.63 \$1,214.75 \$4,040.27

NKWD\_PSCDR2\_21\_11-28-18 Rate Case 2018-00291 Response to Q21 Witness: Rechtin

NKWD\_PSCDR2\_21\_11-28-18 Rate Case 2018-00291 Response to Q21 Witness: Rechtin

# September 2017

Reg	Reg	OT	OT	Total	184-486	184-830	184-807	184-486	184-0836	184-854	184-750	184-0999
Hr	Rate	OT	Rate									
8	\$18.76		\$28.14	\$150.08		\$ 150.08						\$150.08
9	\$25.65		\$38.48	\$230.85	\$230.85							\$230.85
16	\$18.76		\$28.14	\$300.16					\$ 300.16			\$300.16
20	\$24.52	4.5	\$36.78	\$655.91					\$ 655.91			\$655.91
24	\$17.41		\$26.12	\$417.84		\$ 417.84						\$417.84
31	\$28.25	3.5	\$42.38	\$1,024.06							\$1,024.06	\$1,024.06

\$2,778.90 \$230.85 \$567.92 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$956.07 \$0.00 \$1,024.06 \$2,778.90

NKWD\_PSCDR2\_21\_11-28-18 Rate Case 2018-00291 Response to Q21 Witness: Rechtin

September 2017

Reg	Reg	OT	OT	Total	184-486	184-489	184-830	184-807	184-486	184-0836	184-838	184-750	184-0999
Hr	Rate	OT	Rate										
3	\$25.65		\$38.48	\$76.95		\$76.95							\$76.95
3	\$25.65		\$38.48	\$76.95	\$76.95								\$76.95
7	\$23.81		\$35.72	\$166.67			\$ 166.67						\$166.67
8	\$25.65		\$38.48	\$205.20							\$ 205.20		\$205.20
8	\$24.83		\$37.25	\$198.64						\$ 198.64			\$198.64
15	\$17.41		\$26.12	\$261.15			\$ 261.15						\$261.15
17	\$24.52	1.5	\$36.78	\$472.01						\$ 472.01			\$472.01
31	\$28.25	3.5	\$42.38	\$1,024.06								\$1,024.06	\$1,024.06
32	\$18.76	2.75	\$28.14	\$677.71				\$ 677.71					\$677.71

\$3,159.34 \$0.00 \$76.95 \$427.82 \$677.71 \$0.00 \$670.65 \$205.20 \$1,024.06 \$3,159.34

NKWD\_PSCDR2\_21\_11-28-18 Rate Case 2018-00291 Response to Q21 Witness: Rechtin

# September 2017

Reg	Reg	ОТ	ОТ	Total	184-486	184-861	184-830	184-807	184-486	184-0836	184-838	184-750	184-0999
Hr	Rate	OT	Rate										
2	\$25.65		\$38.48	\$51.30		\$51.30							\$51.30
8	\$25.65	2	\$38.48	\$282.15							\$ 282.15		\$282.15
9.5	\$23.81	1	\$35.72	\$261.91								\$ 261.91	\$261.91
14	\$25.65		\$38.48	\$359.10	\$359.10								\$359.10
23	\$24.52	0.5	\$36.78	\$582.35						\$ 582.35			\$582.35
24	\$24.83		\$37.25	\$595.92						\$ 595.92			\$595.92
26	\$28.25	2	\$42.38	\$819.25								\$ 819.25	\$819.25
32	\$18.76		\$28.14	\$600.32				\$ 600.32					\$600.32
40	\$17.41	0.25	\$26.12	\$702.93			\$ 702.93						\$702.93

\$4,255.23 \$359.10 \$51.30 \$702.93 \$600.32 \$0.00 \$1,178.27 \$282.15 \$1,081.16 \$4,255.23

NKWD\_PSCDR2\_21\_11-28-18 Rate Case 2018-00291 Response to Q21 Witness: Rechtin

# October 2017

Reg	Reg	OT	OT	Total	184-486	184-860	184-830	184-807	184-486	184-0836	184-838	184-750	184-0999
Hr	Rate	OT	Rate										
1	\$25.65		\$38.48	\$25.65		\$25.65							\$25.65
4	\$25.65		\$38.48	\$102.60							\$ 102.60		\$102.60
11	\$25.65		\$38.48	\$282.15	\$282.15								\$282.15
14	\$24.83		\$37.25	\$347.62						\$ 347.62			\$347.62
21	\$24.52		\$36.78	\$514.92						\$ 514.92			\$514.92
28	\$17.41	0.5	\$26.12	\$500.54			\$ 500.54						\$500.54
31	\$28.25	3	\$42.38	\$1,002.88	·							\$1,002.88	\$1,002.88
40	\$18.76	5.5	\$28.14	\$905.17				\$ 905.17					\$905.17

\$3,681.52 \$282.15 \$25.65 \$500.54 \$905.17 \$0.00 \$862.54 \$102.60 \$1,002.88 \$3,681.53

NKWD\_PSCDR2\_21\_11-28-18 Rate Case 2018-00291 Response to Q21 Witness: Rechtin

# October 2017

Reg	Reg	ОТ	OT	Total	184-486	184-854	184-830	184-807	184-855	184-0836	184-838	184-750	184-0999
Hr	Rate	OT	Rate										
2	\$25.65		\$38.48	\$51.30					\$ 51.30				\$51.30
3	\$23.43		\$35.15	\$70.29		\$70.29							\$70.29
6	\$25.65	1	\$38.48	\$192.38							\$ 192.38		\$192.38
11	\$25.65	1.5	\$38.48	\$339.86	\$339.86								\$339.86
19	\$24.83		\$37.25	\$471.77						\$ 471.77			\$471.77
21	\$23.81	1	\$35.72	\$535.73								\$ 535.73	\$535.73
24	\$24.52	3	\$36.78	\$698.82						\$ 698.82			\$698.82
24	\$17.41		\$26.12	\$417.84			\$ 417.84						\$417.84
40	\$18.76		\$28.14	\$750.40				\$ 750.40					\$750.40

\$3,528.38 \$339.86 \$70.29 \$417.84 \$750.40 \$51.30 \$1,170.59 \$192.38 \$535.73 \$3,528.39

NKWD\_PSCDR2\_21\_11-28-18 Rate Case 2018-00291 Response to Q21 Witness: Rechtin

# October 2017

Reg	Reg	OT	OT	Total	184-486	184-854	184-834	184-830	184-807	184-0836	184-838	184-750	184-0999
Hr	Rate	OT	Rate										
4	\$28.25		\$42.38	\$113.00			\$ 113.00						\$113.00
8	\$18.76		\$28.14	\$150.08				\$ 150.08					\$150.08
10	\$25.65		\$38.48	\$256.50							\$ 256.50		\$256.50
15	\$25.65	1	\$38.48	\$423.23	\$423.23								\$423.23
22	\$18.76	1.25	\$28.14	\$447.90					\$ 447.90				\$447.90
24	\$17.41		\$26.12	\$417.84				\$ 417.84					\$417.84
25	\$24.52		\$36.78	\$613.00						\$ 613.00			\$613.00
34	\$24.83		\$37.25	\$844.22						\$ 844.22			\$844.22
36	\$28.25	3.5	\$42.38	\$1,165.31								\$1,165.31	\$1,165.31

\$4,431.07 \$423.23 \$0.00 \$113.00 \$567.92 \$447.90 \$1,457.22 \$256.50 \$1,165.31 \$4,431.08

NKWD\_PSCDR2\_21\_11-28-18 Rate Case 2018-00291 Response to Q21 Witness: Rechtin

# October 2017

Reg	Reg	ОТ	ОТ	Total	184-486	184-850	184-836	184-830	184-795	184-807	184-0836	184-855	184-750	184-0999
Hr	Rate	OT	Rate											
1	\$25.65		\$38.48	\$25.65								\$ 25.65		\$25.65
5	\$18.76		\$28.14	\$93.80		\$93.80								\$93.80
8	\$18.76	1.25	\$28.14	\$185.26				\$ 185.26						\$185.26
8	\$18.76	0.5	\$28.14	\$164.15						\$ 164.15				\$164.15
12	\$24.83		\$37.25	\$297.96			\$ 297.96							\$297.96
15	\$24.52		\$36.78	\$367.80							\$ 367.80			\$367.80
17	\$25.65	1	\$38.48	\$474.53	\$474.53									\$474.53
19	\$23.81	1	\$35.72	\$488.11					\$ 488.11					\$488.11
19	\$17.41		\$26.12	\$330.79		·		\$ 330.79						\$330.79
36	\$28.25	6	\$42.38	\$1,271.25									\$ 1,271.25	\$1,271.25

\$3,699.29 \$474.53 \$93.80 \$297.96 \$516.05 \$488.11 \$164.15 \$367.80 \$25.65 \$1,271.25 \$3,699.30

NKWD\_PSCDR2\_21\_11-28-18 Rate Case 2018-00291 Response to Q21 Witness: Rechtin

November 2017

Reg	Reg	ОТ	ОТ	Total	184-230	184-486	184-855	184-836	184-830	184-795	184-807	184-0836	184-838	184-750	184-0999
Hr	Rate	ОТ	Rate												
2	\$25.65		\$38.48	\$51.30									\$ 51.30		\$51.30
2	\$25.65		\$38.48	\$51.30			\$51.30								\$51.30
2	\$18.76		\$28.14	\$37.52							\$ 37.52				\$37.52
5	\$23.81	0.75	\$35.72	\$145.84	\$145.84										\$145.84
6	\$18.76		\$28.14	\$112.56					\$ 112.56						\$112.56
10	\$25.65		\$38.48	\$256.50		\$256.50									\$256.50
16	\$23.81	2.5	\$35.72	\$470.25						\$ 470.25					\$470.25
16	\$24.83	4	\$37.25	\$546.26								\$ 546.26			\$546.26
18	\$24.52	4	\$36.78	\$588.48				\$ 588.48							\$588.48
24	\$17.41	0.5	\$26.12	\$430.90					\$ 430.90						\$430.90
34	\$28.25	8	\$42.38	\$1,299.50										\$ 1,299.50	\$1,299.50

\$3,990.40 \$145.84 \$256.50 \$51.30 \$588.48 \$543.46 \$470.25 \$37.52 \$546.26 \$51.30 \$1,299.50 \$3,990.41

NKWD\_PSCDR2\_21\_11-28-18 Rate Case 2018-00291 Response to Q21 Witness: Rechtin

November 2017

Reg	Reg	OT	OT	Total	184-230	184-486	184-843	184-836	184-830	184-795	184-807	184-0836	184-838	184-750	184-0999
Hr	Rate	ОТ	Rate												
2	\$25.65		\$38.48	\$51.30									\$ 51.30		\$51.30
4	\$17.41		\$26.12	\$69.64			\$69.64								\$69.64
7	\$23.81		\$35.72	\$166.67	\$166.67										\$166.67
13	\$25.65	1	\$38.48	\$371.93		\$371.93									\$371.93
18	\$24.83	0.5	\$37.25	\$465.56				\$ 465.56							\$465.56
19	\$23.81		\$35.72	\$452.39						\$ 452.39					\$452.39
24	\$18.76		\$28.14	\$450.24							\$ 450.24				\$450.24
34	\$28.25	6	\$42.38	\$1,214.75										\$ 1,214.75	\$1,214.75

\$3,242.48 \$166.67 \$371.93 \$69.64 \$465.56 \$0.00 \$452.39 \$450.24 \$0.00 \$51.30 \$1,214.75 \$3,242.48

NKWD\_PSCDR2\_21\_11-28-18 Rate Case 2018-00291 Response to Q21 Witness: Rechtin

November 2017

Reg	Reg	OT	OT	Total	184-230	184-486	184-843	184-836	184-830	184-795	184-807	184-0836	184-838	184-750	184-0999
Hr	Rate	OT	Rate												
2	\$23.81		\$35.72	\$47.62			\$47.62								\$47.62
4	\$25.65	0.5	\$38.48	\$121.84		\$121.84									\$121.84
6	\$17.41		\$26.12	\$104.46			\$104.46								\$104.46
8	\$23.81	1	\$35.72	\$226.20	\$226.20										\$226.20
15	\$24.83	1.5	\$37.25	\$428.32							\$ 428.32				\$428.32
19	\$23.81		\$35.72	\$452.39						\$ 452.39					\$452.39
28	\$28.25	4.5	\$42.38	\$981.69										\$ 981.69	\$981.69

\$2,362.51 \$226.20 \$121.84 \$152.08 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$452.39 \$428.32 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$981.69 \$2,362.52

NKWD\_PSCDR2\_21\_11-28-18 Rate Case 2018-00291 Response to Q21 Witness: Rechtin

## November 2017

Reg	Reg	OT	OT	Total	184-230	184-486	184-843	184-836	184-830	184-795	184-807	184-0836	184-838	184-750	184-0999
Hr	Rate	OT	Rate												
5	\$24.83	3.5	\$37.25	\$254.51					\$ 254.51						\$254.51
6	\$25.65		\$38.48	\$153.90		\$153.90									\$153.90
7	\$24.83		\$37.25	\$173.81						\$ 173.81					\$173.81
12	\$17.41		\$26.12	\$208.92					\$ 208.92						\$208.92
17	\$17.41		\$26.12	\$295.97			\$295.97								\$295.97
20	\$23.81	21	\$35.72	\$1,226.22						\$ 1,226.22					\$1,226.22
30	\$28.25	5.5	\$42.38	\$1,080.56										\$ 1,080.56	\$1,080.56

\$3,393.89 \$0.00 \$153.90 \$295.97 \$0.00 \$463.43 \$1,400.03 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$1,080.56 \$3,393.89

NKWD\_PSCDR2\_21\_11-28-18 Rate Case 2018-00291 Response to Q21 Witness: Rechtin

# December 2017

Reg	Reg	ОТ	OT	Total	184-230	184-486	184-843	184-860	184-830	184-795	184-807	184-0836	184-838	184-750	184-0999
Hr	Rate	ОТ	Rate												
1	\$25.65		\$38.48	\$25.65				\$ 25.65							\$25.65
4	\$25.65		\$38.48	\$102.60		\$102.60									\$102.60
4	\$24.83		\$37.25	\$99.32						\$ 99.32					\$99.32
8	\$18.76		\$28.14	\$150.08							\$ 150.08				\$150.08
11	\$17.41		\$26.12	\$191.51			\$191.51								\$191.51
12	\$23.81		\$35.72	\$285.72						\$ 285.72					\$285.72
13	\$17.41		\$26.12	\$226.33					\$ 226.33						\$226.33
24	\$28.25		\$42.38	\$678.00										\$678.00	\$678.00
	\$28.25	6	\$42.38	\$254.25										\$254.25	\$254.25

\$2,013.46 \$0.00 \$102.60 \$191.51 \$25.65 \$226.33 \$385.04 \$150.08 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$932.25 \$2,013.46

NKWD\_PSCDR2\_21\_11-28-18 Rate Case 2018-00291 Response to Q21 Witness: Rechtin

December 2017

Reg	Reg	OT	OT	Total	184-230	184-486	184-843	184-860	184-830	184-795	184-807	184-0836	184-838	184-750	184-0999
Hr	Rate	OT	Rate												
2	\$17.41		\$26.12	\$34.82					\$ 34.82						\$34.82
4	\$25.65		\$38.48	\$102.60		\$102.60									\$102.60
8	\$18.76		\$28.14	\$150.08							\$ 150.08				\$150.08
16	\$17.41		\$26.12	\$278.56			\$278.56								\$278.56
20	\$23.81	0.5	\$35.72	\$494.06						\$ 494.06					\$494.06
37	\$28.25	7	\$42.38	\$1,341.88										\$ 1,341.88	\$1,341.88

\$2,401.99 \$0.00 \$102.60 \$278.56 \$0.00 \$34.82 \$494.06 \$150.08 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$1,341.88 \$2,402.00

NKWD\_PSCDR2\_21\_11-28-18 Rate Case 2018-00291 Response to Q21 Witness: Rechtin

December 2017

Reg	Reg	OT	OT	Total	184-230	184-486	184-843	184-860	184-830	184-795	184-807	184-0836	184-838	184-750	184-0999
Hr	Rate	ОТ	Rate												
30	\$23.81	2	\$35.72	\$785.73										\$ 785.73	\$785.73
30	\$17.41		\$26.12	\$522.30			\$522.30								\$522.30
31	\$28.25	6	\$42.38	\$1,130.00										\$ 1,130.00	\$1,130.00

\$2,438.03 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$522.30 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$1,915.73 \$2,438.03

NKWD\_PSCDR2\_21\_11-28-18 Rate Case 2018-00291 Response to Q21 Witness: Rechtin

## December 2017

Reg	Reg	ОТ	OT	Total	184-613	184-486	184-843	184-860	184-830	184-795	184-807	184-0836	184-838	184-750	184-0999
Hr	Rate	OT	Rate												
4	\$25.65		\$38.48	\$102.60	\$102.60										\$102.60
6	\$25.65		\$38.48	\$153.90									\$ 153.90		\$153.90
28	\$23.81	5.5	\$35.72	\$863.11						\$ 863.11					\$863.11
33	\$17.41		\$26.12	\$574.53			\$574.53								\$574.53
36	\$28.25	7	\$42.38	\$1,313.63										\$ 1,313.63	\$1,313.63

\$3,007.77 \$102.60 \$0.00 \$574.53 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$863.11 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$153.90 \$1,313.63 \$3,007.77

NKWD\_PSCDR2\_21\_11-28-18 Rate Case 2018-00291 Response to Q21 Witness: Rechtin

## December 2017

Reg	Reg	ОТ	OT	Total	184-613	184-486	184-843	184-860	184-830	184-795	184-807	184-0836	184-838	184-750	184-0999
Hr	Rate	ОТ	Rate												
5	\$25.65		\$38.48	\$128.25									\$ 128.25		\$128.25
6	\$24.83		\$37.25	\$148.98						\$ 148.98					\$148.98
12	\$24.83		\$37.25	\$297.96								\$ 297.96			\$297.96
17	\$17.41		\$26.12	\$295.97			\$295.97								\$295.97
27	\$25.00	4	\$37.50	\$825.00						\$ 825.00					\$825.00
32	\$19.70		\$29.55	\$630.40										\$ 630.40	\$630.40
34	\$28.25	3.5	\$42.38	\$1,108.81										\$ 1,108.81	\$1,108.81
				\$3,435.37	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$295.97	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$973.98	\$0.00	\$297.96	\$128.25	\$1,739.21	\$3,435.37

NKWD\_PSCDR2\_21\_11-28-18 Rate Case 2018-00291 Response to Q21 Witness: Rechtin

January 2018

Reg	Reg	ОТ	OT	Total	184-613	184-486	184-843	184-860	184-830	184-795	184-807	184-0836	184-838	184-750	184-0999
Hr	Rate	ОТ	Rate												
6	\$24.83		\$37.25	\$148.98						\$ 148.98					\$148.98

\$148.98 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$148.98 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$148.98

NKWD\_PSCDR2\_21\_11-28-18 Rate Case 2018-00291 Response to Q21 Witness: Rechtin

## January 2018

Reg	Reg	OT	ОТ	Total	184-613	184-486	184-843	184-860	184-830	184-795	184-807	184-0836	184-838	184-750	184-0999
Hr	Rate	OT	Rate												
2	\$25.45		\$38.18	\$50.90						\$ 50.90					\$50.90
3	\$25.45	1.5	\$38.18	\$133.61								\$ 133.61			\$133.61
6	\$25.75		\$38.63	\$154.50						\$ 154.50					\$154.50
8	\$20.30	9.5	\$30.45	\$451.68							\$ 451.68				\$451.68
				\$790.69	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$205.40	\$451.68	\$133.61	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$790.69

NKWD\_PSCDR2\_21\_11-28-18 Rate Case 2018-00291 Response to Q21 Witness: Rechtin

January 2018

Reg	Reg	OT	OT	Total	184-613	184-486	184-843	184-858	184-830	184-795	184-807	184-0836	184-838	184-750	184-0999
Hr	Rate	OT	Rate												
3	\$20.30		\$30.45	\$60.90						\$ 60.90					\$60.90
4	\$26.42		\$39.63	\$105.68									\$ 105.68		\$105.68
4	\$17.85		\$26.78	\$71.40			\$71.40								\$71.40
12	\$26.42		\$39.63	\$317.04				\$ 317.04							\$317.04
16	\$20.30	0.75	\$30.45	\$347.64										\$ 347.64	\$347.64
21	\$25.75	0.75	\$38.63	\$569.72						\$ 569.72					\$569.72

\$1,472.38 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$71.40 \$317.04 \$0.00 \$630.62 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$105.68 \$347.64 \$1,472.38

NKWD\_PSCDR2\_21\_11-28-18 Rate Case 2018-00291 Response to Q21 Witness: Rechtin

January 2018

Reg	Reg	ОТ	OT	Total	184-613	184-486	184-843	184-858	184-855	184-795	184-860	184-0836	184-838	184-750	184-0999
Hr	Rate	ОТ	Rate												
1	\$26.42		\$39.63	\$26.42					\$ 26.42						\$26.42
1	\$26.42		\$39.63	\$26.42							\$ 26.42				\$26.42
4	\$26.42		\$39.63	\$105.68				\$ 105.68							\$105.68
4	\$26.42		\$39.63	\$105.68									\$ 105.68		\$105.68
6	\$25.45		\$38.18	\$152.70			\$152.70								\$152.70
21	\$25.75	2	\$38.63	\$618.00						\$ 618.00					\$618.00
24	\$20.30		\$30.45	\$487.20										\$ 487.20	\$487.20

\$1,522.10 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$152.70 \$105.68 \$26.42 \$618.00 \$26.42 \$0.00 \$105.68 \$487.20 \$1,522.10

NKWD\_PSCDR2\_21\_11-28-18 Rate Case 2018-00291 Response to Q21 Witness: Rechtin

# February 2018

Reg	Reg	OT	OT	Total	184-613	184-486	184-843	184-858	184-855	184-795	184-860	184-0836	184-838	184-750	184-0999
Hr	Rate	OT	Rate												
3	\$26.42		\$39.63	\$79.26									\$ 79.26		\$79.26
4	\$26.42		\$39.63	\$105.68					\$ 105.68						\$105.68
4	\$25.45		\$38.18	\$101.80			\$101.80								\$101.80
6	\$17.85		\$26.78	\$107.10			\$107.10								\$107.10
8	\$25.45	4	\$38.18	\$356.30						\$ 356.34					\$356.34
9	\$26.42		\$39.63	\$237.78							\$ 237.78				\$237.78
28	\$25.75	5.5	\$38.63	\$933.44						\$ 933.40					\$933.40
31	\$20.30		\$30.45	\$629.30										\$ 629.30	\$629.30

\$2,550.66 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$208.90 \$0.00 \$105.68 \$1,289.74 \$237.78 \$0.00 \$79.26 \$629.30 \$2,550.66

NKWD\_PSCDR2\_21\_11-28-18 Rate Case 2018-00291 Response to Q21 Witness: Rechtin

## February 2018

Reg	Reg	ОТ	OT	Total	184-855	184-613	184-848	184-843	184-858	184-855	184-795	184-860	184-0836	184-838	184-750	184-0999
Hr	Rate	ОТ	Rate													
2	\$26.42		\$39.63	\$52.84										\$ 52.84		\$52.84
3	\$26.42		\$39.63	\$79.26	\$79.26											\$79.26
3	\$25.75		\$38.63	\$77.25							\$ 77.25					\$77.25
4	\$26.42		\$39.63	\$105.68								\$ 105.68				\$105.68
4	\$26.42		\$39.63	\$105.68			\$105.68									\$105.68
5	\$25.75		\$38.63	\$128.75			\$128.75									\$128.75
6	\$26.42		\$39.63	\$158.52		\$158.52										\$158.52
12	\$25.45		\$38.18	\$305.40	\$305.40											\$305.40
27	\$17.85		\$26.78	\$481.95				\$481.95								\$481.95
32	\$20.30		\$30.45	\$649.60											\$ 649.60	\$649.60
				******	****		****	4404.05	40.00	** **	<b>^</b> ^-	A	40.00			******

\$2,144.93 \$384.66 \$234.43 \$481.95 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$77.25 \$105.68 \$0.00 \$52.84 \$649.60 \$2,144.93

NKWD\_PSCDR2\_21\_11-28-18 Rate Case 2018-00291 Response to Q21 Witness: Rechtin

# February 2018

Reg	Reg	OT	OT	Total	184-230	184-848	184-852	184-843	184-858	184-855	184-795	184-860	184-0836	184-838	184-750	184-0999
Hr	Rate	OT	Rate													
1	\$26.42		\$39.63	\$26.42		\$26.42										\$26.42
1	\$26.42		\$39.63	\$26.42										\$ 26.42		\$26.42
3	\$26.42		\$39.63	\$79.26								\$ 79.26				\$79.26
3	\$17.85		\$26.78	\$53.55				\$53.56								\$53.56
4	\$20.30		\$30.45	\$81.20			\$81.20									\$81.20
16	\$25.75	1	\$38.63	\$450.63	\$450.63											\$450.63
21.5	\$25.45	1.75	\$38.18	\$613.98			\$613.98									\$613.98

\$1,331.46 \$450.63 \$695.18 \$53.56 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$79.26 \$0.00 \$26.42 \$0.00 \$1,331.47

NKWD\_PSCDR2\_21\_11-28-18 Rate Case 2018-00291 Response to Q21 Witness: Rechtin

# February 2018

Reg	Reg	ОТ	OT	Total	184-230	184-848	184-852	184-843	184-858	184-862	184-795	184-860	184-613	184-838	184-750	184-0999
Hr	Rate	ОТ	Rate													
1	\$25.75		\$38.63	\$25.75							\$ 25.75					\$25.75
1	\$17.85		\$26.78	\$17.85				\$17.85								\$17.85
2	\$25.75		\$38.63	\$51.50						\$ 51.50						\$51.50
3	\$26.42		\$39.63	\$79.26									\$ 79.26			\$79.26
3	\$26.42		\$39.63	\$79.26								\$ 79.26				\$79.26
7	\$25.75		\$38.63	\$180.25	\$180.25											\$180.25
9	\$17.85		\$26.78	\$160.65			\$160.65									\$160.65
20	\$20.30		\$30.45	\$406.00											\$ 406.00	\$406.00

\$1,000.52 \$180.25 \$160.65 \$17.85 \$0.00 \$51.50 \$25.75 \$79.26 \$79.26 \$0.00 \$406.00 \$1,000.52

NKWD\_PSCDR2\_21\_11-28-18 Rate Case 2018-00291 Response to Q21 Witness: Rechtin

# March 2018

Reg	Reg	ОТ	ОТ	Total	184-767	184-824	184-852	184-843	184-858	184-862	184-795	184-860	184-613	184-838	184-750	184-0999
Hr	Rate	ОТ	Rate													
2	\$17.85		\$26.78	\$35.70				\$35.70								\$35.70
3	\$25.75	0.75	\$38.63	\$106.22						\$ 106.22						\$106.22
4	\$26.42		\$39.63	\$105.68								\$ 105.68				\$105.68
4	\$26.42		\$39.63	\$105.68	\$105.68											\$105.68
11	\$25.45		\$38.18	\$279.95			\$279.95									\$279.95
40	\$20.30		\$30.45	\$812.00		\$812.00										\$812.00
				\$1 <i>44</i> 5 23	\$105.68	\$812.00	\$279.95	\$35.70	\$0.00	\$106.22	\$0.00	\$105.68	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1 <i>44</i> 5 23

NKWD\_PSCDR2\_21\_11-28-18 Rate Case 2018-00291 Response to Q21 Witness: Rechtin

# March 2018

Reg	Reg	OT	OT	Total	184-861	184-613	184-855	184-838	184-858	184-257	184-230	184-860	184-852	184-257	184-750	184-0999
Hr	Rate	OT	Rate													
1	\$26.42		\$39.63	\$26.42		\$26.42										\$26.42
1	\$26.42		\$39.63	\$26.42			\$26.42									\$26.42
1	\$26.42		\$39.63	\$26.42								\$ 26.42				\$26.42
1	\$25.75		\$38.63	\$25.75							\$ 25.75					\$25.75
2	\$25.08	2.75	\$37.62	\$153.62										\$ 153.62		\$153.62
3	\$26.42		\$39.63	\$79.26				\$79.26								\$79.26
3	\$25.75		\$38.63	\$77.25						\$ 77.25						\$77.25
4	\$26.42		\$39.63	\$105.68	\$105.68											\$105.68
4	\$25.08		\$37.62	\$100.32									\$ 100.32			\$100.32
11	\$25.45		\$38.18	\$279.95						\$ 279.95						\$279.95
14	\$25.45	4	\$38.18	\$509.00									\$ 509.00			\$509.00
16	\$26.42		\$39.63	\$422.72					\$ 422.72							\$422.72

\$1,832.81 \$105.68 \$26.42 \$26.42 \$79.26 \$422.72 \$357.20 \$25.75 \$26.42 \$609.32 \$153.62 \$0.00 \$1,832.81

NKWD\_PSCDR2\_21\_11-28-18 Rate Case 2018-00291 Response to Q21 Witness: Rechtin

March 2018

Reg	Reg	ОТ	ОТ	Total	184-861	184-862	184-863	184-838	184-858	184-257	184-230	184-864	184-852	184-257	184-750	184-0999
Hr	Rate	OT	Rate													
1	\$26.42		\$39.63	\$26.42								\$ 26.42				\$26.42
2	\$17.85		\$26.78	\$35.70			\$35.70									\$35.70
2	\$25.08		\$37.62	\$50.16						\$ 50.16						\$50.16
3	\$25.45		\$38.18	\$76.35									\$ 76.35			\$76.35
4	\$26.42		\$39.63	\$105.68					\$ 105.68							\$105.68
8	\$20.30		\$30.45	\$162.40									\$ 162.40			\$162.40
12.5	\$25.08		\$37.62	\$313.50		\$313.50										\$313.50
15.5	\$25.75		\$38.63	\$399.13							\$ 399.13					\$399.13
16	\$25.45	3.75	\$38.18	\$550.36						\$ 550.36						\$550.36
17	\$26.42		\$39.63	\$449.14				\$449.14								\$449.14
17	\$25.08		\$37.62	\$426.36							\$ 426.36					\$426.36
17.5	\$25.75	1	\$38.63	\$489.25		\$489.25										\$489.25

\$3,084.44 \$0.00 \$802.75 \$35.70 \$449.14 \$105.68 \$600.52 \$825.49 \$26.42 \$238.75 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$3,084.45

NKWD\_PSCDR2\_21\_11-28-18 Rate Case 2018-00291 Response to Q21 Witness: Rechtin

# March 2018

Reg	Reg	ОТ	ОТ	Total	184-861	184-862	184-863	184-838	184-858	184-795	184-230	184-864	184-852	184-257	184-750	184-0999
Hr	Rate	ОТ	Rate													
1	\$25.75		\$38.63	\$25.75						\$ 25.75						\$25.75
3	\$25.75		\$38.63	\$77.25							\$ 77.25					\$77.25
6	\$20.30		\$30.45	\$121.80									\$ 121.80			\$121.80
8	\$25.08		\$37.62	\$200.64		\$200.64										\$200.64
14	\$26.42		\$39.63	\$369.88				\$369.88								\$369.88
16	\$25.45	3	\$38.18	\$521.73										\$ 521.73		\$521.73
16	\$25.45		\$38.18	\$407.20									\$ 407.20			\$407.20
18	\$17.85		\$26.78	\$321.30			\$321.30									\$321.30
23.5	\$25.75	3.5	\$38.63	\$740.31		\$740.31										\$740.31

\$2,785.86 \$0.00 \$940.95 \$321.30 \$369.88 \$0.00 \$25.75 \$77.25 \$0.00 \$529.00 \$521.73 \$0.00 \$2,785.86

NKWD\_PSCDR2\_21\_11-28-18 Rate Case 2018-00291 Response to Q21 Witness: Rechtin

March 2018

Reg	Reg	ОТ	ОТ	Total	184-861	184-855	184-862	184-230	184-858	184-863	184-868	184-864	184-852	184-257	184-750	184-0999
Hr	Rate	OT	Rate													
2	\$26.42		\$39.63	\$52.84		\$52.84										\$52.84
2	\$25.75		\$38.63	\$51.50				\$51.50								\$51.50
3	\$26.42		\$39.63	\$79.26					\$ 79.26							\$79.26
5	\$17.85		\$26.78	\$89.25							\$ 89.25					\$89.25
8	\$26.42		\$39.63	\$211.36	\$211.36											\$211.36
8	\$20.30		\$30.45	\$162.40											\$ 162.40	\$162.40
8	\$25.08		\$37.62	\$200.64			\$200.64									\$200.64
15	\$25.45		\$38.18	\$381.75									\$ 381.75			\$381.75
16	\$25.75	0.5	\$38.63	\$431.31			\$431.31									\$431.31
21	\$17.85		\$26.78	\$374.85						\$ 374.85						\$374.85

\$2,035.16 \$211.36 \$52.84 \$631.95 \$51.50 \$79.26 \$374.85 \$89.25 \$0.00 \$381.75 \$0.00 \$162.40 \$2,035.16

NKWD\_PSCDR2\_21\_11-28-18 Rate Case 2018-00291 Response to Q21 Witness: Rechtin

April 2018

Reg	Reg	OT	OT	Total	184-838	184-855	184-862	184-861	184-230	184-863	184-868	184-864	184-852	184-257	184-750	184-0999
Hr	Rate	OT	Rate													
2	\$25.75		\$38.63	\$51.50					\$ 51.50							\$51.50
2	\$25.45		\$38.18	\$50.90											\$50.90	\$50.90
4	\$26.42		\$39.63	\$105.68		\$105.68										\$105.68
4	\$26.42		\$39.63	\$105.68				\$105.68								\$105.68
5	\$26.42		\$39.63	\$132.10	\$132.10											\$132.10
7	\$17.85		\$26.78	\$124.95							\$ 124.95					\$124.95
12	\$25.75	4.5	\$38.63	\$482.81			\$482.81									\$482.81
13	\$25.45	0.75	\$38.18	\$359.48									\$ 359.48			\$359.48
13	\$17.85		\$26.78	\$232.05						\$ 232.05						\$232.05
24	\$20.30		\$30.45	\$487.20											\$ 487.20	\$487.20

\$2,132.35 \$132.10 \$105.68 \$482.81 \$105.68 \$51.50 \$232.05 \$124.95 \$0.00 \$359.48 \$0.00 \$538.10 \$2,132.35

NKWD\_PSCDR2\_21\_11-28-18 Rate Case 2018-00291 Response to Q21 Witness: Rechtin

#### April 2018

Reg	Reg	OT	OT	Total	184-838	184-855	184-862	184-861	184-230	184-863	184-868	184-864	184-852	184-257	184-750	184-0999
Hr	Rate	OT	Rate													
6	\$26.42		\$39.63	\$158.52		\$158.52										\$ 158.52
7	\$25.75	1.5	\$38.63	\$238.19					\$ 238.19							\$ 238.19
10	\$17.85		\$26.78	\$178.50							\$ 178.50					\$ 178.50
13	\$17.85		\$26.78	\$232.05						\$ 232.05						\$ 232.05
17	\$25.75	0.5	\$38.63	\$457.06			\$457.06									\$ 457.06
20	\$25.45	0.5	\$38.18	\$528.09									\$ 528.09			\$ 528.09
32	\$20.30		\$30.45	\$649.60											\$ 649.60	\$ 649.60

\$2,442.01 \$0.00 \$158.52 \$457.06 \$0.00 \$238.19 \$232.05 \$178.50 \$0.00 \$528.09 \$0.00 \$649.60 \$2,442.01

NKWD\_PSCDR2\_21\_11-28-18 Rate Case 2018-00291 Response to Q21 Witness: Rechtin

April 2018

Reg	Reg	OT	OT	Total	184-860	184-855	184-862	184-861	184-230	184-863	184-868	184-864	184-852	184-857	184-750	184-099	<del>)</del> 9
Hr	Rate	OT	Rate														
1	\$17.85		\$26.78	\$17.85										\$ 17.85		\$ 17.8	85
2	\$26.42		\$39.63	\$52.84		\$52.84										\$ 52.8	84
2	\$26.42		\$39.63	\$52.84	\$52.84											\$ 52.8	84
3	\$26.42		\$39.63	\$79.26				\$79.26								\$ 79.2	26
3.5	\$25.75		\$38.63	\$90.13			\$90.13									\$ 90.1	13
4	\$26.42		\$39.63	\$105.68								\$ 105.68				\$ 105.6	68
9	\$20.30		\$30.45	\$182.70										\$ 182.70		\$ 182.7	70
10	\$20.30		\$30.45	\$203.00											\$ 203.00	\$ 203.0	00
12	\$17.85		\$26.78	\$214.20							\$ 214.20					\$ 214.2	20
16	\$17.85	0.5	\$26.78	\$298.99						\$ 298.99						\$ 298.9	99
16.75	\$25.08	1	\$37.62	\$457.71									\$ 457.71			\$ 457.7	71
9	\$25.45		\$38.18	\$229.05									\$ 229.05			\$ 229.0	05

\$1,984.24 \$52.84 \$52.84 \$90.13 \$79.26 \$0.00 \$298.99 \$214.20 \$105.68 \$686.76 \$200.55 \$203.00 \$1,984.25

NKWD\_PSCDR2\_21\_11-28-18 Rate Case 2018-00291 Response to Q21 Witness: Rechtin

April 2018

Reg	Reg	ОТ	ОТ	Total	184-863	184-860	184-862	184-528	184-859	184-795	184-868	184-838	184-852	184-857	184-858	184-750	18	34-0999
Hr	Rate	OT	Rate															
1	\$26.42		\$39.63	\$26.42											\$ 26.42		\$	26.42
1	\$25.75		\$38.63	\$25.75						\$ 25.75							\$	25.75
2	\$26.42		\$39.63	\$52.84		\$52.84											\$	52.84
2	\$26.42		\$39.63	\$52.84								\$ 52.84					\$	52.84
2	\$25.75		\$38.63	\$51.50					\$ 51.50								\$	51.50
3	\$25.75		\$38.63	\$77.25							\$ 77.25						\$	77.25
4	\$20.30		\$30.45	\$81.20							\$ 81.20						\$	81.20
4	\$25.75		\$38.63	\$103.00			\$103.00										\$	103.00
4	\$25.08		\$37.62	\$100.32									\$ 100.32				\$	100.32
5	\$26.42		\$39.63	\$132.10				\$132.10									\$	132.10
5	\$25.75		\$38.63	\$128.75									\$ 128.75				\$	128.75
7	\$17.85		\$26.78	\$124.95							\$ 124.95						\$	124.95
8	\$20.30		\$30.45	\$162.40												\$ 162.40	\$	162.40
16	\$20.30		\$30.45	\$324.80										\$ 324.80			\$	324.80
22	\$17.85		\$26.78	\$392.70	\$392.70												\$	392.70
28.5	\$25.08		\$37.62	\$714.78					\$ 714.78								\$	714.78
29	\$25.45	2.75	\$38.18	\$843.03									\$ 843.03				\$	843.03

\$3,394.63 \$392.70 \$52.84 \$103.00 \$132.10 \$766.28 \$25.75 \$283.40 \$52.84 \$1,072.10 \$324.80 \$26.42 \$162.40 \$3,394.63

NKWD\_PSCDR2\_21\_11-28-18 Rate Case 2018-00291 Response to Q21 Witness: Rechtin

May 2018

Reg	Reg	ОТ	OT	Total	184-875	184-863	184-860	184-862	184-864	184-859	184-861	184-868	184-838	184-852	184-857	184-855	184-750	184-0999
Hr	Rate	OT	Rate															
1	\$26.42		\$39.63	\$26.42												\$ 26.42		\$ 26.42
1	\$25.75		\$38.63	\$25.75				\$25.75										\$ 25.75
1	\$25.75		\$38.63	\$25.75									\$ 25.75					\$ 25.75
2	\$25.45		\$38.18	\$50.90					\$50.90									\$ 50.90
2.5	\$25.08		\$37.62	\$62.70											\$ 62.70			\$ 62.70
4	\$26.42		\$39.63	\$105.68			\$105.68											\$ 105.68
4	\$20.30		\$30.45	\$81.20											\$ 81.20			\$ 81.20
5	\$26.42		\$39.63	\$132.10									\$ 132.10					\$ 132.10
6	\$17.85		\$26.78	\$107.10		\$107.10												\$ 107.10
8	\$20.30	1	\$30.45	\$192.85	\$192.85													\$ 192.85
9	\$26.42		\$39.63	\$237.78							\$ 237.78							\$ 237.78
10	\$17.85		\$26.78	\$178.50								\$ 178.50						\$ 178.50
14	\$25.45		\$38.18	\$356.30										\$ 356.30				\$ 356.30
14.5	\$25.08		\$37.62	\$363.66						\$ 363.66								\$ 363.66
16	\$20.30		\$30.45	\$324.80													\$ 324.80	\$ 324.80

\$2,271.49 \$192.85 \$107.10 \$105.68 \$25.75 \$50.90 \$363.66 \$237.78 \$178.50 \$157.85 \$356.30 \$143.90 \$26.42 \$324.80 \$2,271.49

NKWD\_PSCDR2\_21\_11-28-18 Rate Case 2018-00291 Response to Q21 Witness: Rechtin

May 2018

Reg	Reg	ОТ	OT	Total	184-0858	184-795	184-865	184-863	184-860	184-864	184-859	184-861	184-868	184-852	184-857	184-855	18	84-0999
Hr	Rate	OT	Rate															
1	\$26.42		\$39.63	\$26.42	\$26.42												\$	26.42
1	\$26.42		\$39.63	\$26.42					\$26.42								\$	26.42
1	\$25.75		\$38.63	\$25.75							\$ 25.75						\$	25.75
1	\$17.85		\$26.78	\$17.85				\$17.85									\$	17.85
2	\$26.42		\$39.63	\$52.84												\$ 52.84	\$	52.84
2	\$25.45		\$38.18	\$50.90			\$50.90										\$	50.90
4	\$25.75		\$38.63	\$103.00		\$103.00											\$	103.00
5	\$25.75		\$38.63	\$128.75									\$ 128.75				\$	128.75
5	\$25.45		\$38.18	\$127.25						\$127.25							\$	127.25
5	\$25.08		\$37.62	\$125.40										\$ 125.40			\$	125.40
7	\$26.42		\$39.63	\$184.94								\$ 184.94					\$	184.94
15	\$17.85		\$26.78	\$267.75									\$ 267.75				\$	267.75
20	\$25.45		\$38.18	\$509.00										\$ 509.00			\$	509.00
25.5	\$25.08		\$37.62	\$639.54							\$ 639.54						\$	639.54
32	\$20.30		\$30.45	\$649.60											\$ 649.60		\$	649.60

\$2,935.41 \$26.42 \$103.00 \$0.00 \$17.85 \$26.42 \$127.25 \$665.29 \$184.94 \$396.50 \$634.40 \$649.60 \$52.84 \$2,935.41

NKWD\_PSCDR2\_21\_11-28-18 Rate Case 2018-00291 Response to Q21 Witness: Rechtin

May 2018

Reg	Reg	ОТ	OT	Total	184-0858	184-795	184-848	184-863	184-860	184-864	184-859	184-861	184-868	184-852	184-857	184-750	184-0	)999
Hr	Rate	OT	Rate															
2	\$25.75		\$38.63	\$51.50										\$ 51.50			\$ 5	51.50
3	\$20.30		\$30.45	\$60.90												\$ 60.90	\$ 6	60.90
3	\$25.75		\$38.63	\$77.25		\$77.25											\$ 7	77.25
4	\$25.08		\$37.62	\$100.32										\$ 100.32			\$ 10	00.32
5	\$25.75		\$38.63	\$128.75						\$128.75							\$ 12	28.75
8	\$20.30		\$30.45	\$162.40											\$ 162.40		\$ 16	32.40
8	\$17.85		\$26.78	\$142.80						\$142.80							\$ 14	12.80
10	\$26.42		\$39.63	\$264.20	\$264.20												\$ 26	64.20
13	\$25.45		\$38.18	\$330.85										\$ 330.85			\$ 33	30.85
14	\$25.45		\$38.18	\$356.30		Ť				\$356.30					•		\$ 35	56.30
21	\$20.30		\$30.45	\$426.30			\$426.30										\$ 42	26.30
27.5	\$25.08		\$37.62	\$689.70		Ť					\$ 689.70				•		\$ 68	39.70

\$2,791.27 \$264.20 \$77.25 \$426.30 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$627.85 \$689.70 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$482.67 \$162.40 \$60.90 \$2,791.27

NKWD\_PSCDR2\_21\_11-28-18 Rate Case 2018-00291 Response to Q21 Witness: Rechtin

May 2018

Reg	Reg	ОТ	OT	Total	184-0838	184-795	184-848	184-855	184-864	184-859	184-861	184-868	184-852	184-857	184-750	184-	0999
Hr	Rate	OT	Rate														
1	\$26.42		\$39.63	\$26.42							\$ 26.42					\$ :	26.42
1	\$25.75		\$38.63	\$25.75					\$25.75							\$	25.75
2	\$20.30		\$30.45	\$40.60										\$ 40.60		\$ 4	40.60
2	\$25.75		\$38.63	\$51.50		\$51.50										\$	51.50
2	\$25.75		\$38.63	\$51.50	\$51.50											\$	51.50
4	\$26.42		\$39.63	\$105.68				\$105.68								\$ 1	05.68
20	\$20.30	1	\$30.45	\$436.45			\$436.45									\$ 4	36.45
23	\$25.08		\$37.62	\$576.84						\$ 576.84						\$ 5	76.84
28	\$25.45		\$38.18	\$712.60					\$712.60							\$ 7	12.60

\$2,027.34 \$51.50 \$51.50 \$436.45 \$105.68 \$738.35 \$576.84 \$26.42 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$40.60 \$0.00 \$2,027.34

NKWD\_PSCDR2\_21\_11-28-18 Rate Case 2018-00291 Response to Q21 Witness: Rechtin

June 2018

Reg	Reg	ОТ	OT	Total	184-0838	184-795	184-848	184-860	184-864	184-859	184-861	184-868	184-852	184-857	184-750	184-0999
Hr	Rate	OT	Rate													
2	\$25.08		\$37.62	\$50.16						\$ 50.16						\$ 50.16
3	\$26.42		\$39.63	\$79.26				\$79.26								\$ 79.26
3	\$25.75	1	\$38.63	\$115.88	\$115.88											\$ 115.88
8	\$25.75		\$38.63	\$206.00		\$206.00										\$ 206.00
24	\$20.30		\$30.45	\$487.20			\$487.20									\$ 487.20
28	\$25.45	1	\$38.18	\$750.78					\$750.78							\$ 750.78

\$1,689.27 \$115.88 \$206.00 \$487.20 \$79.26 \$750.78 \$50.16 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$1,689.28

NKWD\_PSCDR2\_21\_11-28-18 Rate Case 2018-00291 Response to Q21 Witness: Rechtin

June 2018

Reg	Reg	OT	OT	Total	184-0838	184-795	184-848	184-860	184-864	184-865	184-861	184-868	184-852	184-857	184-750	184-0999
Hr	Rate	OT	Rate													
2.5	\$25.08		\$37.62	\$62.70						\$ 62.70						\$ 62.70
8	\$25.45		\$38.18	\$203.60					\$203.60							\$ 203.60
9	\$25.45	1.5	\$38.18	\$286.31						\$ 286.31						\$ 286.31
22	\$25.75	2	\$38.63	\$643.75	\$643.75											\$ 643.75
24	\$20.30	2.75	\$30.45	\$570.94		•	\$570.94									\$ 570.94

\$1,767.30 \$643.75 \$0.00 \$570.94 \$0.00 \$203.60 \$349.01 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$1,767.30

NKWD\_PSCDR2\_21\_11-28-18 Rate Case 2018-00291 Response to Q21 Witness: Rechtin

\$0.00 \$203.00 \$2,294.81

#### June 2018

Reg	Reg	OT	OT	Total	184-0838	184-859	184-848	184-864	184-858	184-865	184-861	184-868	184-852	184-857	184-750	184-0999
Hr	Rate	ОТ	Rate													
1	\$25.08		\$37.62	\$25.08		\$25.08										\$ 25.08
10	\$20.30		\$30.45	\$203.00											\$ 203.00	\$ 203.00
12	\$25.45	2.25	\$38.18	\$391.29						\$ 391.29						\$ 391.29
14	\$20.30	1.25	\$30.45	\$322.26			\$322.26									\$ 322.26
17	\$25.45	0.75	\$38.18	\$461.28				\$461.28								\$ 461.28
25.5	\$25.75	5.5	\$38.63	\$869.06	\$869.06		Ť							•		\$ 869.06
	\$20.30	0.75	\$30.45	\$22.84					\$22.84							\$ 22.84

\$2,294.82 \$869.06 \$25.08 \$0.00 \$461.28 \$22.84 \$391.29 \$0.00 \$0.00

NKWD\_PSCDR2\_21\_11-28-18 Rate Case 2018-00291 Response to Q21 Witness: Rechtin

June 2018

Reg	Reg	OT	OT	Total	184-0838	184-812	184-848	184-864	184-861	184-865	184-795	184-868	184-852	184-858	184-750	184-0999
Hr	Rate	OT	Rate													
2	\$25.75		\$38.63	\$51.50							\$ 51.50					\$ 51.50
2	\$25.08		\$37.62	\$50.16				\$50.16								\$ 50.16
4	\$25.08		\$37.62	\$100.32			\$100.32									\$ 100.32
8	\$26.42		\$39.63	\$211.36					\$211.36							\$ 211.36
8	\$26.42		\$39.63	\$211.36		\$211.36										\$ 211.36
8	\$25.45		\$38.18	\$203.60						\$ 203.60						\$ 203.60
9	\$20.30		\$30.45	\$182.70			\$182.70									\$ 182.70
11	\$20.30		\$30.45	\$223.30										\$ 223.30		\$ 223.30
16	\$20.30		\$30.45	\$324.80											\$ 324.80	\$ 324.80
19	\$25.45	2.5	\$38.18	\$578.99				\$578.99								\$ 578.99
22	\$25.75	2	\$38.63	\$643.75	\$643.75											\$ 643.75

\$2,781.84 \$643.75 \$211.36 \$283.02 \$629.15 \$211.36 \$203.60 \$51.50 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$223.30 \$324.80 \$2,781.84

NKWD\_PSCDR2\_21\_11-28-18 Rate Case 2018-00291 Response to Q21 Witness: Rechtin

June 2018

Reg	Reg	ОТ	OT	Total	184-0838	184-776	184-742	184-848	184-864	184-861	184-865	184-855	184-868	184-860	184-858	184-870	18	34-0999
Hr	Rate	OT	Rate															
1	\$26.42		\$39.63	\$26.42		\$26.42											\$	26.42
1	\$25.75		\$38.63	\$25.75					\$25.75								\$	25.75
1.5	\$25.75		\$38.63	\$38.63							\$ 38.63						\$	38.63
2	\$26.42		\$39.63	\$52.84										\$ 52.84			\$	52.84
2	\$26.42		\$39.63	\$52.84												\$ 52.84	\$	52.84
6	\$26.42		\$39.63	\$158.52						\$158.52							\$	158.52
6	\$26.42		\$39.63	\$158.52								\$ 158.52					\$	158.52
9	\$25.08		\$37.62	\$225.72			\$225.72										\$	225.72
11	\$25.45		\$38.18	\$279.95					\$279.95								\$	279.95
12	\$25.45	1.5	\$38.18	\$362.66							\$ 362.66						\$	362.66
13	\$20.30	0.75	\$30.45	\$286.74											\$ 286.74		\$	286.74
15	\$20.30	2	\$30.45	\$365.40		Ť		\$365.40	•						•		\$	365.40
20.5	\$25.75	3	\$38.63	\$643.75	\$643.75												\$	643.75

\$2,677.74 \$643.75 \$26.42 \$225.72 \$365.40 \$305.70 \$158.52 \$401.29 \$158.52 \$0.00 \$52.84 \$286.74 \$52.84 \$2,677.74

NKWD\_PSCDR2\_21\_11-28-18 Rate Case 2018-00291 Response to Q21 Witness: Rechtin

## Salary Amount Capitalized at 12/31/17

Project No	Project Name	Total Hours	Rate	Total Cost
184-0750	184-0750 Subdistrict M (Phase 2)	53	37.65	1,995.45
184-0808	Madison Pike Phase 3	10	37.65	376.50
184-0795	Madison Pike Phase 2	42	37.65	1,581.30
184-0807	Edgewood WMR -	40	37.65	1,506.00
184-0824	Latonia Lakes WMR	28	37.65	1,054.20
184-0826	Lincoln Road WMR - Bellevue	29	37.65	1,091.85
184-0830	Riggs Ave Phase 2 WMR	12	37.65	451.80
184-0836	Blossom Lane	37	37.65	1,393.05
184-0839	Latonia Ave WRM - Covington	18	37.65	658.88
184-0842	Perimeter Drive, Phase 1	12	37.65	451.80
184-0843	Perimeter Drive, Phase 2	8	37.65	301.20
184-0845	Dudley Rd WM Abandonment	21	37.65	790.65
184-0849	Clubhouse and Wedgewood Drive WMR	27	37.65	1,016.55
184-0850	Brookwood Drive (Edgewood) WMR	16	37.65	602.40
184-0851	Hudson Ave WMR. Lakeside Park	7	37.65	263.55
184-0853	McHenrySt & Cliton Ave. (Newport) WMR	12	37.65	451.80
184-0854	McKinney & 9th Ave	7	37.65	263.55
184-0856	Lorup Ave WMR	16	37.65	602.40
	Total	395	=	14,852.93
5			5.	<b>.</b>
Project No	Project Name	Total Hours	Rate	Total Cost
184-0749	36" Licking River Crossing	20	42.70	854.00
184-0824	Latonia Lakes - Kenton County	24	42.70	1,024.80
184-0795	Madison Pike from Dudley Pike to Rolling Hills Drive (Phase 2)	36	42.70	1,537.20
184-0808	Madison Pike from Rolling Hills Drive to Mary Laidey (Phase 3) WMR	12	42.70	512.40
184-0776	36" Concrete Water Main Replacement = SRF Loan 2016	36	42.70	1,537.20
184-0750	Mains into Unserved Areas 2012 - Sub-District M - Kenton County RD Loan	80	42.70	3,416.00
			42.70	-
		200	42.70	- 0.001.00
		208	:=	8,881.60
Project No	Project Name	Total Hours	Rate	Total Cost
184-4007	FTTP North Reservoid Solids	60	40.50	2,430.00
184-4005	TMTP Flow Meter Pit	16	40.50	648.00
184-4004	Rice Neshap	8	40.50	324.00
184-4003	SCADA Upgrades	96	40.50	3,888.00
184-0498	ORPS1 Motor Starter #44	24	40.50	972.00
184-0494	Licking River Screen	16	40.50	648.00
184-0493	Ripple/Richardson Pumps	40	40.50	1,620.00
184-0486	ORPS2 Rehab	56	40.50	2,268.00
184-0485	Dudley Hypo	24	40.50	972.00
184-0478	Lab Generator	16	40.50	648.00
	Total	356	·-	14,418.00
			=	

NKWD\_PSCDR2\_21\_11-28-18 Rate Case 2018-00291 Response to Q21 Witness: Rechtin

Project No	Project Name	Total Hours	Rate	Total Cost
184-0486	ORPS 2 Rehabilitation	50	40.87	2,043.50
184-0487	Lumley Tank SRF 2015	5	40.87	204.35
184-0488	TMTP Sludge Press Replacement	5	40.87	204.35
184-0776	24 in Cross Country Water Main	10	40.87	408.70
184-0807	Beech, Buckner, Wildrose, Elmwood WMR	40	40.87	1,634.80
184-0826	Lincoln Avenue WMR	15	40.87	613.05
184-0830	Riggs Avenue Phase II	5	40.87	204.35
184-0836	Blossom Lane	75	40.87	3,065.25
184-0838	Echo Hills and Licking Pike	10	40.87	408.70
184-0839	Latonia Avenue WMR	40	40.87	1,634.80
184-0842	Perimeter Drive Phase I	5	40.87	204.35
184-0843	Perimeter Drive Phase II	5	40.87	204.35
184-0845	Dudley Road WM Abandonment	15	40.87	613.05
184-0849	Clubhouse and Wedgewood Drive WMR	20	40.87	817.40
184-0850	Brookwood Drive WMR	45	40.87	1,839.15
184-0851	Hudson Avenue WMR	30	40.87	1,226.10
184-0852	Buttermilk Pike WMR	75	40.87	3,065.25
184-0853	McHenry & Clifton	30	40.87	1,226.10
184-0854	McKinney & 9th	40	40.87	1,634.80
184-0855	Arlington Road	20	40.87	817.40
184-0856	Lorup Avenue	40	40.87	1,634.80
184-0857	Caldwell Drive	5	40.87	204.35
184-0858	Erlanger Phase II	5	40.87	204.35
184-0859	Birch Drive	5	40.87	204.35
184-0859	Amsterdam Road	15	40.87	613.05
184-0861	Stonehouse	10	40.87	408.70
		35		
184-0862	Highland Avenue	45	40.87	1,430.45
184-0863	Amsterdam Road Morris to Redwood		40.87	1,839.15
184-0864	Winters Lane	5	40.87	204.35
184-4004	RICE NESHAP Generator	10	40.87	408.70
184-4005	TMTP Concrete Flow Meter Pit	30	40.87	1,226.10
	Total	745	:	30,448.15
Project No	Project Name	Total Hours	Rate	Total Cost
184-0836	Blossom Lane WMR	48	25.13	1,206.24
184-0837	Ervin Terrace and 10th Ave WMR	4	25.13	100.52
184-0842	Perimeter Drive Phase 1 WMR	24	25.13	603.12
184-0843	Perimeter Drive Phase 2 WMR	24	25.13	603.12
184-0776	Concrete WMR	16	25.13	402.08
184-0485	Dudley Hypo	16	25.13	402.08
184-0486	ORPS 2 Rehabilitation	374	25.13	9,398.62
184-0487	Lumley Tank	80	25.13	2,010.40
184-0488	Taylor Mill Treatment Plant Belt Filter Press Replacement	48	25.13	1,206.24
184-0493	Ripple Creek and Richardson Road Pump Replacement	16	25.13	402.08
184-4004	RICE/NESHAP Generator	20	25.13	502.60
184-0521	Bromley Tank Gravity Wall	80	25.13	2,010.40
10.0021	Total	750		18,847.50
	Miss Adjustment		=	E30 00
	Misc. Adjustment			528.00
	TOTAL SALARY AMOUNT CAPITALIZED AT 12/31/17		=	87,976.18

NKWD\_PSCDR2\_21\_11-28-18 Rate Case 2018-00291 Response to Q21 Witness: Rechtin

## Salary Amount Capitalized at 6/30/18

184-0742         Church & Faye Drive WMR         6         3.8.78         53.51           184-0795         Madison Pike Phase 2         22         38.78         969.50           184-0807         Edgewood WMR         8         38.78         310.24           184-0807         Edgewood WMR         10         38.78         300.24           184-0834         Brookwood Drive Phase II         11         38.78         426.58           184-0836         Blossom Lane         8         38.78         232.68           184-0838         Echo Hills & Licking Pike WMR         6         38.78         232.68           184-0843         Perimeter Drive, Phase 2         14         38.78         232.68           184-0843         Perimeter Drive, Phase 2         14         38.78         242.68           184-0853         Auliged MWRK (Dick to Turkeyfoot)         7         38.78         252.288.02           184-0855         Arlington Road, Park Hills WMR         1         38.78         38.78           184-0855         Arlington Road, Park Hills WMR         3         38.78         116.34           184-0858         Erlanger Road Phase II WMR         3         38.78         125.12           184-0858         Erlanger Road	Project No	Project Name	Total Hours	Rate	Total Cost
184-0795         Madison Pike Phase 2         38.78         969.50           184-0807         Edgewood WMR -         8         38.78         310.24           184-0824         Brookwood Drive Phase II         11         38.78         337.80           184-0834         Brookwood Drive Phase II         11         38.78         310.24           184-0838         Echo Hillis & Licking Pike WMR         6         38.78         232.68           184-0843         Perimeter Drive, Phase 2         14         38.78         252.68           184-0843         Dudley Rd WMR (Diki to Turkeyfoot)         7         38.78         271.46           184-0852         Buttermilk Pike WMR Villa Hills         59         38.78         22.88.02           184-0855         Arlington Road, Park Hills WMR         1         38.78         38.78           184-0855         Arlington Road, Park Hills WMR         1         38.78         116.34           184-0858         Erlanger Road Phase II WMR         3         38.78         116.34           184-0859         Birch Drive, Erlanger WMR         4         38.78         232.68           184-0859         Birch Drive, Erlanger WMR         6         38.78         232.68           184-0869         <	184-0742	Church & Faye Drive WMR	6	38.78	232.68
184-0827         Edgewood WMR*         38.78         310.24           184-0824         Latonia Lakes WMR         10         38.78         387.80           184-0836         Blossom Lane         8         38.78         310.24           184-0838         Echo Hills & Licking Pike WMR         6         38.78         23.268           184-0839         Perimeter Drive, Phase 2         14         38.78         542.92           184-0848         Dudley Rd WMR (Dike to Turkeyfoot)         7         38.78         271.46           184-0852         Buttermilk Pike WMR Villa Hills         59         38.78         22.288.02           184-0855         Arlington Road, Park Hills WMR         3         38.78         116.34           184-0857         Caldwell, Eisemere WMR         3         38.78         116.34           184-0858         Erlanger Road Phase II WMR         3         38.78         115.14           184-0859         Birch Drive, Erlanger WMR         4         38.78         155.12           184-0866         Highland Ave WMR Ft. Mitchell         13         38.78         232.68           184-0866         Rippie Creek WMR         6         38.78         232.68           184-0867         Pighland Avenue Oak to F	184-0750	184-0750 Subdistrict M (Phase 2)	22	38.78	853.16
184-0824         Latonia Lakes WMR         10         38.78         28.76           184-0834         Brookwood Drive Phase II         11         38.78         24.56.58           184-0838         Echo Hills & Licking Pike WMR         6         38.78         232.68           184-0838         Echo Hills & Licking Pike WMR         6         38.78         252.26           184-0843         Perimeter Drive, Phase 2         14         38.78         271.46           184-0852         Buttermilk Pike WMR Villa Hills         59         38.78         271.46           184-0852         Arlington Road, Park Hills WMR         1         38.78         21.88.02           184-0857         Caldwell, Eisemere WMR         3         38.78         116.34           184-0858         Erlanger Road Phase II WMR         3         38.78         116.34           184-0858         Birch Drive, Erlanger WMR         3         38.78         115.12           184-0860         Birch Drive, Erlanger WMR         6         38.78         232.68           184-0861         Ripple Creek WMR         6         38.78         232.68           184-0862         Highland Avenue Dak to Floral WMR         1         38.78         17.56           184-0769<	184-0795	Madison Pike Phase 2	25	38.78	969.50
184-0836         Brookwood Drive Phase II         38.78         426.58           184-0836         Blossom Lane         8         38.78         310.24           184-0836         Echo Hills & Licking Pike WMR         6         38.78         23.26           184-0843         Perimeter Drive, Phase 2         14         38.78         542.92           184-0848         Dudley Rd WMR (Dixie to Turkeyfoot)         7         38.78         22.88.02           184-0845         Buttermilk Pike WMR Villa Hills         59         38.78         22.88.02           184-0857         Caldwell, Elsemere WMR         1         38.78         116.34           184-0857         Caldwell, Elsemere WMR         3         38.78         116.34           184-0859         Birch Drive, Erlanger Adad Phase II WMR         3         38.78         116.34           184-0859         Highland Ave WMR Ft. Mitchell         13         38.78         155.12           184-0861         Highland Avenue Oak to Floral WMR         6         38.78         232.68           184-0865         Ripple Creek WMR         1         38.78         232.68           184-0866         Pentland Place WMR         1         38.78         232.68           184-0749 <td< td=""><td>184-0807</td><td>Edgewood WMR -</td><td>8</td><td>38.78</td><td>310.24</td></td<>	184-0807	Edgewood WMR -	8	38.78	310.24
184-0836         Blossom Lane         8         38.78         310.24           184-0838         Ech Hills & Licking Pike WMR         6         38.78         523.268           184-0848         Dudley Rd WMR (Dixie to Turkeyfoot)         7         38.78         271.46           184-0852         Buttermilk Pike WMR Villa Hills         59         38.78         271.46           184-0855         Arlington Road, Park Hills WMR         1         38.78         38.78           184-0857         Caldwell, Elsemere WMR         3         38.78         116.34           184-0858         Erlanger Road Phase II WMR         3         38.78         116.34           184-0859         Birch Drive, Erlanger WMR         4         38.78         116.34           184-0859         Birch Drive, Erlanger WMR         4         38.78         155.12           184-0860         Highland Ave WMR Ft. Mitchell         13         38.78         232.68           184-0865         Ripple Creek WMR         2         38.78         232.68           184-0869         Highland Avenue Oak to Floral WMR         1         3.87         38.78           184-0869         Highland Serve Crossing         1         4.99         49.99           184-0874	184-0824	Latonia Lakes WMR	10	38.78	387.80
184-0838         Echo Hills & Licking Pike WMR         6         38.78         232.68           184-0843         Perimeter Drive, Phase 2         14         38.78         542.92           184-0843         Dudley Rd WMR (Dike to Turkeyfoot)         7         38.78         27.14           184-0852         Buttermilk Pike WMR Villa Hills         59         38.78         2.288.02           184-0855         Arlington Road, Park Hills WMR         1         38.78         38.78           184-0855         Caldwell, Elsemere WMR         3         38.78         116.34           184-0858         Erlanger Road Phase II WMR         3         38.78         116.34           184-0859         Birch Drive, Erlanger WMR         4         38.78         155.12           184-0859         Highland Ave WMR Ft. Mitchell         13         38.78         232.68           184-0860         Highland Ave WMR Ft. Mitchell         2         38.78         232.68           184-0865         Ripple Creek WMR         2         38.78         232.68           184-0869         Highland Avenue Oak to Floral WMR         1         38.78         232.68           184-0869         Highland Avenue Oak to Floral WMR         2         38.78         232.69	184-0834	Brookwood Drive Phase II	11	38.78	426.58
184-0848         Perimeter Drive, Phase 2         14         38.78         542.92           184-0848         Dudley Rd WMR (Dixie to Turkeyfoot)         7         38.78         271.46           184-0855         Buttermilk Pike WMR Villa Hills         59         38.78         2,288.02           184-0857         Caldwell, Elsemere WMR         1         38.78         38.78           184-0857         Erlanger Road Phase II WMR         3         38.78         116.34           184-0858         Birch Drive, Erlanger WMR         4         38.78         116.34           184-0859         Birch Drive, Erlanger WMR         4         38.78         155.12           184-0860         Highland Ave WMR Ft. Mitchell         13         38.78         232.68           184-0865         Ripple Creek WMR         6         38.78         232.68           184-0866         Pentland Place WMR         1         38.78         77.56           184-0869         Highland Avenue Oak to Floral WMR         1         38.77         7.55           184-0769         Melical Server Crossing         1         43.99         439.90           184-0749         36" Licking River Crossing         1         43.99         439.90           184-0750 <td>184-0836</td> <td>Blossom Lane</td> <td>8</td> <td>38.78</td> <td>310.24</td>	184-0836	Blossom Lane	8	38.78	310.24
184-0848         Dudley Rd WMR (Dixie to Turkeyfoot)         7         38.78         2,288.02           184-0852         Buttermilk Pike WMR Villa Hills         59         38.78         2,288.02           184-0855         Arlington Road, Park Hills WMR         1         38.78         18.78           184-0857         Caldwell, Elsemere WMR         3         38.78         116.34           184-0858         Eirlanger Road Phase II WMR         3         38.78         115.12           184-0859         Birch Drive, Erlanger WMR         4         38.78         155.12           184-0862         Highland Ave WMR Ft. Mitchell         13         38.78         504.14           184-0862         Ripple Creek WMR         6         38.78         232.68           184-0866         Pentland Place WMR         2         38.78         232.68           184-0866         Pentland Place WMR         1         38.78         38.78           184-0869         Highland Avenu	184-0838	Echo Hills & Licking Pike WMR	6	38.78	232.68
184-0852         Buttermilk Pike WMR Villa Hills         59         38.78         2,288.02           184-0855         Arlington Road, Park Hills WMR         1         38.78         116.34           184-0855         Caldwell, Elsemere WMR         3         38.78         116.34           184-0858         Erlanger Road Phase II WMR         3         38.78         116.34           184-0859         Birch Drive, Erlanger WMR         4         38.78         504.14           184-0860         Highland Ave WMR Pt. Mitchell         13         38.78         504.14           184-0866         Winters Iane WMR         6         38.78         232.68           184-0866         Pentland Place WMR         2         38.78         77.56           184-0869         Highland Avenue Oak to Floral WMR         1         38.78         77.56           184-0869         Highland Avenue Oak to Floral WMR         1         38.78         77.56           184-0769         Highland Avenue Oak to Floral WMR         1         43.99         21.93           184-0759         Sector William Contract Water Main Replacement Sector Sector Sector Sector Sector Sector Sector Sector Water Main Replacement Sector Se	184-0843	Perimeter Drive, Phase 2	14	38.78	542.92
184-0855         Arlington Road, Park Hills WMR         1         38.78         38.78           184-0857         Caldwell, Elsemere WMR         3         38.78         116.34           184-0858         Erlanger Road Phase II WMR         3         38.78         116.34           184-0859         Birch Drive, Erlanger WMR         4         38.78         155.12           184-0862         Highland Ave WMR Ft. Mitchell         13         38.78         232.68           184-0866         Ripple Creek WMR         6         38.78         232.68           184-0866         Ripple Creek WMR         2         38.78         232.68           184-0866         Pentland Place WMR         2         38.78         232.68           184-0866         Pentland Place WMR         1         38.78         232.68           184-0869         Highland Avenue Oak to Floral WMR         1         38.78         38.78           184-0869         Highland Avenue Oak to Floral WMR         1         38.78         38.78           184-0760         Zerbin Giver Crossing         10         43.99         43.99           184-0747         Welsey Drive to Three Mill Road CC WM Interconnect         20         43.99         87.80           184-0750 <td>184-0848</td> <td>Dudley Rd WMR (Dixie to Turkeyfoot)</td> <td>7</td> <td>38.78</td> <td>271.46</td>	184-0848	Dudley Rd WMR (Dixie to Turkeyfoot)	7	38.78	271.46
184-0857         Caldwell, Elsemere WMR         3         38.78         116.34           184-0858         Erlanger Road Phase II WMR         3         38.78         116.34           184-0859         Birch Drive, Erlanger WMR         4         38.78         155.12           184-0862         Highland Ave WMR Ft. Mitchell         13         38.78         232.68           184-0864         Winters Lane WMR         6         38.78         232.68           184-0865         Ripple Creek WMR         6         38.78         232.68           184-0866         Pentland Place WMR         2         38.78         77.56           184-0869         Highland Avenue Oak to Floral WMR         1         38.78         78.75           184-0869         Highland Avenue Oak to Floral WMR         1         38.78         77.56           184-0760         Wesley Drive to Tree Will Road CC WM Interconnect         20         43.99         439.90           184-0751         Wesley Drive to Three Mill Road CC WM Interconnect         20         43.99         47.79.60           184-0750         Mains to Unserved Areas 2012 - Sub-District M - Kenton County RD Loan         40         43.99         1,759.60           184-0475         MPTR Reservoir and Raw Water Main         78.00 </td <td>184-0852</td> <td>Buttermilk Pike WMR Villa Hills</td> <td>59</td> <td>38.78</td> <td>2,288.02</td>	184-0852	Buttermilk Pike WMR Villa Hills	59	38.78	2,288.02
184-0858         Erlanger Road Phase II WMR         3 8.78         116.34           184-0859         Birch Drive, Erlanger WMR         4 8.78         155.12           184-0862         Highland Ave WMR Ft. Mitchell         13 8.78         504.14           184-0864         Winters Lane WMR         6 38.78         232.68           184-0865         Ripple Creek WMR         6 38.78         232.68           184-0866         Pentland Place WMR         2 8.78         77.56           184-0869         Highland Avenue Oak to Floral WMR         1 8.78         38.78           184-0869         Highland Avenue Oak to Floral WMR         1 8.79         8.337.70           Project No         Project Nome         Total Hours         Rate         70tal Cost           184-0749         36" Licking River Crossing         10 43.99         439.90           184-0750         So" Concrete Water Main Replacement - SRE Loan 2016         20 43.99         879.80           184-0767         Wesley Drive to Three Mill Road CC WM Interconnect         20 43.99         879.80           184-0750         Mains to Unserved Areas 2012 - Sub-District M - Kenton County RD Loan         32 41.92         1,759.60           184-0475         MPTP Reservoir and Raw Water Main         32 41.92         1,341.44	184-0855	Arlington Road, Park Hills WMR	1	38.78	38.78
184-0859         Birch Drive, Erlanger WMR         4         38.78         155.12           184-0862         Highland Ave WMR Ft. Mitchell         13         38.78         504.14           184-0864         Winters Lane WMR         6         38.78         232.68           184-0865         Ripple Creek WMR         2         38.78         275.66           184-0866         Pentland Place WMR         1         38.78         77.56           184-0869         Highland Avenue Oak to Floral WMR         1         38.78         38.78           Total         215.00         2         33.77         38.70           184-0769         Highland Avenue Oak to Floral WMR         1         38.78         38.78           184-0749         36" Licking River Crossing         10         43.99         439.90           184-0749         36" Licking River Crossing         10         43.99         219.95           184-0750         Wesley Drive to Three Mill Road CC WM Interconnect         20         43.99         879.80           184-0776         Wesley Drive to Three Mill Road CC WM Interconnect         20         43.99         879.80           184-0776         Mains to Unserved Areas 2012 - Sub-District M - Kenton County RD Loan         40         43.99	184-0857	Caldwell, Elsemere WMR	3	38.78	116.34
184-0862         Highland Ave WMR Ft. Mitchell         13         38.78         504.14           184-0864         Winters Lane WMR         6         38.78         232.68           184-0865         Ripple Creek WMR         6         38.78         232.68           184-0866         Pentland Place WMR         2         38.78         77.56           184-0869         Highland Avenue Oak to Floral WMR         1         38.78         38.78           Total         215.00         1         38.79         38.78           184-0749         36" Licking River Crossing         1         43.99         43.99           184-0749         36" Licking River Crossing         5         43.99         219.95           184-0749         36" Licking River Crossing         5         43.99         219.95           184-0757         Wesley Drive to Three Mill Road CC WM Interconnect         20         43.99         879.80           184-0750         36" Concrete Water Main Replacement - SRF Loan 2016         20         43.99         1,759.60           184-0750         Mains to Unserved Areas 2012 - Sub-District M - Kenton County RD Loan         40         43.99         1,759.60           184-0475         MPTP Reservoir and Raw Water Main         32         41.92	184-0858	Erlanger Road Phase II WMR	3	38.78	116.34
184-0864         Winters Lane WMR         6         38.78         232.68           184-0865         Ripple Creek WMR         2         38.78         232.68           184-0866         Pentland Place WMR         2         38.78         77.56           184-0869         Highland Avenue Oak to Floral WMR         1         38.77         38.77           Project No         Project Nome         Total Hours         Rate         Total Cost           184-0749         36" Licking River Crossing         1         43.99         43.99           184-0824         Latonia Lakes - Kenton County         5         43.99         879.80           184-0767         Wesley Drive to Three Mill Road CC WM Interconnect         20         43.99         879.80           184-0750         36" Concrete Water Main Replacement - SRF Loan 2016         20         43.99         879.80           184-0750         Mains to Unserved Areas 2012 - Sub-District M - Kenton County RD Loan         40         43.99         1,759.60           184-0475         MPTP Reservoir and Raw Water Main         32         41.92         1,341.44           184-0475         MPTP Reservoir and Raw Water Main         32         41.92         1,341.44           184-0478         TTTP Lab Generator         32 </td <td>184-0859</td> <td>Birch Drive, Erlanger WMR</td> <td>4</td> <td>38.78</td> <td>155.12</td>	184-0859	Birch Drive, Erlanger WMR	4	38.78	155.12
184-0865         Ripple Creek WMR         6         38.78         232.68           184-0866         Pentland Place WMR         2         38.78         77.56           184-0869         Highland Avenue Oak to Floral WMR         1         38.78         38.78           Total         215.00         215.00         8,337.70           Project No         Project Name         Total Hours         Rate         Total Cost           184-0749         36" Licking River Crossing         10         43.99         439.90           184-0824         Latonia Lakes - Kenton County         5         43.99         219.95           184-0750         Wesley Drive to Three Mill Road CC WM Interconnect         20         43.99         879.80           184-0750         36" Concrete Water Main Replacement - SRF Loan 2016         20         43.99         1,759.60           184-0750         Mains to Unserved Areas 2012 - Sub-District M - Kenton County RD Loan         40         43.99         1,759.60           184-075         MPTP Reservoir and Raw Water Main         32         41.92         1,341.44           184-0475         MPTP Reservoir and Raw Water Main         32         41.92         1,341.44           184-0475         MPTP Reservoir and Raw Water Main         32	184-0862	Highland Ave WMR Ft. Mitchell	13	38.78	504.14
184-0866 184-08699 184-08699	184-0864	Winters Lane WMR	6	38.78	232.68
184-0869 Total         Highland Avenue Oak to Floral WMR Total         1         38.78 and 38.78 and 38.77.00           Project No         Project No         Total Hours Total Hours         Rate Ray And 239.00         Total Cost           184-0749 36" Licking River Crossing 184-0749 Latonia Lakes - Kenton County 184-0824 Latonia Lakes - Kenton County 184-0824 Latonia Lakes - Kenton County 184-0826 Latonia Lakes - Kenton County 184-0826 Latonia Lakes - Kenton Kenton Kenton Kenton County Robert 184-0750 Mains to Unserved Areas 2012 - Sub-District M - Kenton County RD Loan 40 43.99 879.80         879.80           184-0750 Mains to Unserved Areas 2012 - Sub-District M - Kenton County RD Loan 95 Latonia Lakes - Kenton Kenton Kenton County RD Loan 40 43.99 1,759.60         43.99 879.80           184-0750 Mpt P Reservoir and Raw Water Main 84-0475 FTTP Lab Generator 32 41.92 1,341.44         32 41.92 1,341.44           184-0478 FTTP Lab Generator 32 41.92 503.04         33 41.92 503.04           184-0488 TMTP Sludge Press 124 41.92 503.04         41.92 503.04           184-0408 ORPS1 Motor Starter 154-0408 SCADA Upgrades 504.04 198.04 199.04 199.04 199.04 199.04 199.04 199.00	184-0865	Ripple Creek WMR	6	38.78	232.68
Project No         Project Name         Total Hours         Rate         Total Cost           184-0749         36" Licking River Crossing         10         43.99         439.90           184-0824         Latonia Lakes - Kenton County         5         43.99         219.95           184-0767         Wesley Drive to Three Mill Road CC WM Interconnect         20         43.99         879.80           184-075         36" Concrete Water Main Replacement - SRF Loan 2016         20         43.99         879.80           184-075         Mains to Unserved Areas 2012 - Sub-District M - Kenton County RD Loan         40         43.99         1,759.60           Project No         Project Name         Total Hours         Rate         Total Cost           184-0475         MPTP Reservoir and Raw Water Main         32         41.92         1,341.44           184-0475         MPTP Reservoir and Raw Water Main         32         41.92         503.04           184-0478         FTTP Lab Generator         32         41.92         503.04           184-0488         TMTP Sludge Press         12         41.92         503.04           184-0408         ORPS1 Motor Starter         12         41.92         503.04           184-4002         Plant Metering         16 <td>184-0866</td> <td>Pentland Place WMR</td> <td>2</td> <td>38.78</td> <td>77.56</td>	184-0866	Pentland Place WMR	2	38.78	77.56
Project No         Project Name         Total Hours         Rate         Total Cost           184-0749         36" Licking River Crossing         10         43.99         439.90           184-0824         Latonia Lakes - Kenton County         5         43.99         219.95           184-0767         Wesley Drive to Three Mill Road CC WM Interconnect         20         43.99         879.80           184-0750         Mains to Unserved Areas 2012 - Sub-District M - Kenton County RD Loan         40         43.99         1,759.60           Project No         Project Name         95         4,179.05           184-0475         MPTP Reservoir and Raw Water Main         32         41.92         1,341.44           184-0478         FTTP Lab Generator         32         41.92         1,341.44           184-0488         TMTP Sludge Press         12         41.92         503.04           184-0498         ORPS1 Motor Starter         12         41.92         503.04           184-4002         Plant Metering         16         41.92         503.04           184-4005         TMTP Flow Meter Pit         8         41.92         335.36           184-4005         TMTP Flow Meter Pit         8         41.92         335.36 <t< td=""><td>184-0869</td><td>Highland Avenue Oak to Floral WMR</td><td>1</td><td>38.78</td><td>38.78</td></t<>	184-0869	Highland Avenue Oak to Floral WMR	1	38.78	38.78
184-0749       36" Licking River Crossing       10       43.99       439.90         184-0824       Latonia Lakes - Kenton County       5       43.99       219.95         184-0767       Wesley Drive to Three Mill Road CC WM Interconnect       20       43.99       879.80         184-0776       36" Concrete Water Main Replacement - SRF Loan 2016       20       43.99       879.80         184-0750       Mains to Unserved Areas 2012 - Sub-District M - Kenton County RD Loan       40       43.99       1,759.60         95       4,179.05         Project No       Project Name       Total Hours       Rate       Total Cost         184-0475       MPTP Reservoir and Raw Water Main       32       41.92       1,341.44         184-0478       FTTP Lab Generator       32       41.92       1,341.44         184-0488       TMTP Sludge Press       12       41.92       503.04         184-0498       ORPS1 Motor Starter       12       41.92       503.04         184-4002       Plant Metering       16       41.92       507.72         184-4003       SCADA Upgrades       80       41.92       3,353.60         184-4005       TMTP Flow Meter Pit       8       41.92       335.36         184		Total	215.00		8,337.70
184-0749       36" Licking River Crossing       10       43.99       439.90         184-0824       Latonia Lakes - Kenton County       5       43.99       219.95         184-0767       Wesley Drive to Three Mill Road CC WM Interconnect       20       43.99       879.80         184-0776       36" Concrete Water Main Replacement - SRF Loan 2016       20       43.99       879.80         184-0750       Mains to Unserved Areas 2012 - Sub-District M - Kenton County RD Loan       40       43.99       1,759.60         95       4,179.05         Project No       Project Name       Total Hours       Rate       Total Cost         184-0475       MPTP Reservoir and Raw Water Main       32       41.92       1,341.44         184-0478       FTTP Lab Generator       32       41.92       1,341.44         184-0488       TMTP Sludge Press       12       41.92       503.04         184-0498       ORPS1 Motor Starter       12       41.92       503.04         184-4002       Plant Metering       16       41.92       507.72         184-4003       SCADA Upgrades       80       41.92       3,353.60         184-4005       TMTP Flow Meter Pit       8       41.92       335.36         184				-	
184-0824         Latonia Lakes - Kenton County         5         43.99         219.95           184-0767         Wesley Drive to Three Mill Road CC WM Interconnect         20         43.99         879.80           184-0750         36" Concrete Water Main Replacement - SRF Loan 2016         20         43.99         879.80           184-0750         Mains to Unserved Areas 2012 - Sub-District M - Kenton County RD Loan         40         43.99         1,759.60           Project No         Project Name         Total Hours         Rate         Total Cost           184-0475         MPTP Reservoir and Raw Water Main         32         41.92         1,341.44           184-0478         FTTP Lab Generator         32         41.92         1,341.44           184-0488         TMTP Sludge Press         12         41.92         503.04           184-0498         ORPS1 Motor Starter         12         41.92         503.04           184-4002         Plant Metering         16         41.92         503.04           184-4003         SCADA Upgrades         80         41.92         3,353.60           184-4005         TMTP Flow Meter Pit         8         41.92         335.36           184-4006         FTTP Basins 1 and 4         8         41.92		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
184-0767         Wesley Drive to Three Mill Road CC WM Interconnect         20         43.99         879.80           184-0776         36" Concrete Water Main Replacement - SRF Loan 2016         20         43.99         879.80           184-0750         Mains to Unserved Areas 2012 - Sub-District M - Kenton County RD Loan         40         43.99         1,759.60           Project No         Project Name         Total Hours         Rate         Total Cost           184-0475         MPTP Reservoir and Raw Water Main         32         41.92         1,341.44           184-0478         FTTP Lab Generator         32         41.92         1,341.44           184-0488         TMTP Sludge Press         12         41.92         503.04           184-0498         ORPS1 Motor Starter         12         41.92         503.04           184-4002         Plant Metering         16         41.92         507.72           184-4003         SCADA Upgrades         80         41.92         3,353.60           184-4005         TMTP Flow Meter Pit         8         41.92         335.36           184-4007         FTTP Basins 1 and 4         8         41.92         3,353.60           184-4008         FTTP Solids Building         41.92         3,353.60     <					
184-0776       36" Concrete Water Main Replacement - SRF Loan 2016       20       43.99       879.80         184-0750       Mains to Unserved Areas 2012 - Sub-District M - Kenton County RD Loan       40       43.99       1,759.60         95       4,179.05         Project No       Project Name       Total Hours       Rate       Total Cost         184-0475       MPTP Reservoir and Raw Water Main       32       41.92       1,341.44         184-0478       FTTP Lab Generator       32       41.92       1,341.44         184-0488       TMTP Sludge Press       12       41.92       503.04         184-0498       ORPS1 Motor Starter       12       41.92       503.04         184-4002       Plant Metering       16       41.92       37.353.60         184-4003       SCADA Upgrades       80       41.92       335.36         184-4005       TMTP Flow Meter Pit       8       41.92       335.36         184-4006       FTTP Basins 1 and 4       8       41.92       3,353.60         184-4007       FTTP North Reservoir Solids Removal       80       41.92       3,353.60         184-4008       FTTP Solids Building       3,353.60	184-0824	•	_		219.95
184-0750         Mains to Unserved Areas 2012 - Sub-District M - Kenton County RD Loan         43.99         1,759.60           Project No         Project Name         Total Hours         Rate         Total Cost           184-0475         MPTP Reservoir and Raw Water Main         32         41.92         1,341.44           184-0478         FTTP Lab Generator         32         41.92         1,341.44           184-0488         TMTP Sludge Press         12         41.92         503.04           184-0498         ORPS1 Motor Starter         12         41.92         503.04           184-4002         Plant Metering         16         41.92         37.53.60           184-4003         SCADA Upgrades         80         41.92         335.36           184-4005         TMTP Flow Meter Pit         8         41.92         335.36           184-4007         FTTP Basins 1 and 4         8         41.92         3,353.60           184-4008         FTTP Solids Building         80         41.92         3,353.60	184-0767	Wesley Drive to Three Mill Road CC WM Interconnect		43.99	879.80
Project No         Project Name         Total Hours         Rate         Total Cost           184-0475         MPTP Reservoir and Raw Water Main         32         41.92         1,341.44           184-0478         FTTP Lab Generator         32         41.92         1,341.44           184-0488         TMTP Sludge Press         12         41.92         503.04           184-0498         ORPS1 Motor Starter         12         41.92         503.04           184-4002         Plant Metering         16         41.92         670.72           184-4003         SCADA Upgrades         80         41.92         3,353.60           184-4005         TMTP Flow Meter Pit         8         41.92         335.36           184-4007         FTTP Basins 1 and 4         8         41.92         3,353.60           184-4008         FTTP Solids Building         80         41.92         3,353.60	184-0776	36" Concrete Water Main Replacement - SRF Loan 2016	20	43.99	879.80
Project No         Project Name         Total Hours         Rate         Total Cost           184-0475         MPTP Reservoir and Raw Water Main         32         41.92         1,341.44           184-0478         FTTP Lab Generator         32         41.92         1,341.44           184-0488         TMTP Sludge Press         12         41.92         503.04           184-0498         ORPS1 Motor Starter         12         41.92         503.04           184-4002         Plant Metering         16         41.92         670.72           184-4003         SCADA Upgrades         80         41.92         3,353.60           184-4005         TMTP Flow Meter Pit         8         41.92         335.36           184-4006         FTTP Basins 1 and 4         8         41.92         3,353.60           184-4007         FTTP North Reservoir Solids Removal         80         41.92         3,353.60           184-4008         FTTP Solids Building         80         41.92         3,353.60	184-0750	Mains to Unserved Areas 2012 - Sub-District M - Kenton County RD Loan		43.99	1,759.60
184-0475       MPTP Reservoir and Raw Water Main       32       41.92       1,341.44         184-0478       FTTP Lab Generator       32       41.92       1,341.44         184-0488       TMTP Sludge Press       12       41.92       503.04         184-0498       ORPS1 Motor Starter       12       41.92       503.04         184-4002       Plant Metering       16       41.92       670.72         184-4003       SCADA Upgrades       80       41.92       3,353.60         184-4005       TMTP Flow Meter Pit       8       41.92       335.36         184-4006       FTTP Basins 1 and 4       8       41.92       3,353.60         184-4007       FTTP North Reservoir Solids Removal       80       41.92       3,353.60         184-4008       FTTP Solids Building       80       41.92       3,353.60			95	=	4,179.05
184-0478       FTTP Lab Generator       32       41.92       1,341.44         184-0488       TMTP Sludge Press       12       41.92       503.04         184-0498       ORPS1 Motor Starter       12       41.92       503.04         184-4002       Plant Metering       16       41.92       670.72         184-4003       SCADA Upgrades       80       41.92       3,353.60         184-4005       TMTP Flow Meter Pit       8       41.92       335.36         184-4006       FTTP Basins 1 and 4       8       41.92       3,353.60         184-4007       FTTP North Reservoir Solids Removal       80       41.92       3,353.60         184-4008       FTTP Solids Building       80       41.92       3,353.60	Project No	Project Name	Total Hours	Rate	Total Cost
184-0488       TMTP Sludge Press       12       41.92       503.04         184-0498       ORPS1 Motor Starter       12       41.92       503.04         184-4002       Plant Metering       16       41.92       670.72         184-4003       SCADA Upgrades       80       41.92       3,353.60         184-4005       TMTP Flow Meter Pit       8       41.92       335.36         184-4006       FTTP Basins 1 and 4       8       41.92       3,353.60         184-4007       FTTP North Reservoir Solids Removal       80       41.92       3,353.60         184-4008       FTTP Solids Building       80       41.92       3,353.60	184-0475	MPTP Reservoir and Raw Water Main	32	41.92	1,341.44
184-0498       ORPS1 Motor Starter       12       41.92       503.04         184-4002       Plant Metering       16       41.92       670.72         184-4003       SCADA Upgrades       80       41.92       3,353.60         184-4005       TMTP Flow Meter Pit       8       41.92       335.36         184-4006       FTTP Basins 1 and 4       8       41.92       335.36         184-4007       FTTP North Reservoir Solids Removal       80       41.92       3,353.60         184-4008       FTTP Solids Building       80       41.92       3,353.60	184-0478	FTTP Lab Generator	32	41.92	1,341.44
184-4002       Plant Metering       16       41.92       670.72         184-4003       SCADA Upgrades       80       41.92       3,353.60         184-4005       TMTP Flow Meter Pit       8       41.92       335.36         184-4006       FTTP Basins 1 and 4       8       41.92       335.36         184-4007       FTTP North Reservoir Solids Removal       80       41.92       3,353.60         184-4008       FTTP Solids Building       80       41.92       3,353.60	184-0488	TMTP Sludge Press	12	41.92	503.04
184-4003       SCADA Upgrades       80       41.92       3,353.60         184-4005       TMTP Flow Meter Pit       8       41.92       335.36         184-4006       FTTP Basins 1 and 4       8       41.92       335.36         184-4007       FTTP North Reservoir Solids Removal       80       41.92       3,353.60         184-4008       FTTP Solids Building       80       41.92       3,353.60	184-0498	ORPS1 Motor Starter	12	41.92	503.04
184-4005       TMTP Flow Meter Pit       8       41.92       335.36         184-4006       FTTP Basins 1 and 4       8       41.92       335.36         184-4007       FTTP North Reservoir Solids Removal       80       41.92       3,353.60         184-4008       FTTP Solids Building       80       41.92       3,353.60	184-4002	Plant Metering	16	41.92	670.72
184-4005       TMTP Flow Meter Pit       8       41.92       335.36         184-4006       FTTP Basins 1 and 4       8       41.92       335.36         184-4007       FTTP North Reservoir Solids Removal       80       41.92       3,353.60         184-4008       FTTP Solids Building       80       41.92       3,353.60	184-4003		80	41.92	3,353.60
184-4007       FTTP North Reservoir Solids Removal       80       41.92       3,353.60         184-4008       FTTP Solids Building       80       41.92       3,353.60	184-4005		8	41.92	•
184-4007       FTTP North Reservoir Solids Removal       80       41.92       3,353.60         184-4008       FTTP Solids Building       80       41.92       3,353.60					
184-4008 FTTP Solids Building 80 41.92 3,353.60					
<u> </u>					•
		•		-	

NKWD\_PSCDR2\_21\_11-28-18 Rate Case 2018-00291 Response to Q21 Witness: Rechtin

184-0742       Church & Faye       50       42.30         184-0838       Echo Hills and Licking Pike       8       42.30         184-0848       Dudley Road (Turkeyfoot to Dixie)       70       42.30         184-0855       Arlington Road WMR       8       42.30         184-0857       Caldwell Drive       4       42.30         184-0858       Erlanger Phase II       4       42.30         184-0859       Birch Drive       4       42.30         184-0860       Amsterdam Road       4       42.30         184-0862       Highland Avenue       8       42.30         184-0863       Amsterdam Road Morris to Redwood       8       42.30         184-0864       Winters Lane       90       42.30         184-0865       Ripple Creek       50       42.30         184-0866       Pentland Place       50       42.30         184-0867       Alexander Circle       16       42.30         184-0868       Brookwood North Phase       40       42.30         184-0869       Highland Avenue (Oak to Floral)       45       42.30         184-0870       Sunset Drive       4       42.30	2,115.00 338.40 2,961.00 338.40 169.20 169.20 169.20 338.40 3,807.00 2,115.00 676.80 1,692.00
184-0848       Dudley Road (Turkeyfoot to Dixie)       70       42.30         184-0855       Arlington Road WMR       8       42.30         184-0857       Caldwell Drive       4       42.30         184-0858       Erlanger Phase II       4       42.30         184-0859       Birch Drive       4       42.30         184-0860       Amsterdam Road       4       42.30         184-0862       Highland Avenue       8       42.30         184-0863       Amsterdam Road Morris to Redwood       8       42.30         184-0864       Winters Lane       90       42.30         184-0865       Ripple Creek       50       42.30         184-0866       Pentland Place       50       42.30         184-0867       Alexander Circle       16       42.30         184-0868       Brookwood North Phase       40       42.30         184-0869       Highland Avenue (Oak to Floral)       45       42.30	2,961.00 338.40 169.20 169.20 169.20 338.40 338.40 3,807.00 2,115.00 676.80
184-0855       Arlington Road WMR       8       42.30         184-0857       Caldwell Drive       4       42.30         184-0858       Erlanger Phase II       4       42.30         184-0859       Birch Drive       4       42.30         184-0860       Amsterdam Road       4       42.30         184-0862       Highland Avenue       8       42.30         184-0863       Amsterdam Road Morris to Redwood       8       42.30         184-0864       Winters Lane       90       42.30         184-0865       Ripple Creek       50       42.30         184-0866       Pentland Place       50       42.30         184-0867       Alexander Circle       16       42.30         184-0868       Brookwood North Phase       40       42.30         184-0869       Highland Avenue (Oak to Floral)       45       42.30	338.40 169.20 169.20 169.20 338.40 338.40 3,807.00 2,115.00 676.80
184-0857       Caldwell Drive       4       42.30         184-0858       Erlanger Phase II       4       42.30         184-0859       Birch Drive       4       42.30         184-0860       Amsterdam Road       4       42.30         184-0862       Highland Avenue       8       42.30         184-0863       Amsterdam Road Morris to Redwood       8       42.30         184-0864       Winters Lane       90       42.30         184-0865       Ripple Creek       50       42.30         184-0866       Pentland Place       50       42.30         184-0867       Alexander Circle       16       42.30         184-0868       Brookwood North Phase       40       42.30         184-0869       Highland Avenue (Oak to Floral)       45       42.30	169.20 169.20 169.20 338.40 338.40 3,807.00 2,115.00 676.80
184-0858       Erlanger Phase II       4       42.30         184-0859       Birch Drive       4       42.30         184-0860       Amsterdam Road       4       42.30         184-0862       Highland Avenue       8       42.30         184-0863       Amsterdam Road Morris to Redwood       8       42.30         184-0864       Winters Lane       90       42.30         184-0865       Ripple Creek       50       42.30         184-0866       Pentland Place       50       42.30         184-0867       Alexander Circle       16       42.30         184-0868       Brookwood North Phase       40       42.30         184-0869       Highland Avenue (Oak to Floral)       45       42.30	169.20 169.20 169.20 338.40 338.40 3,807.00 2,115.00 676.80
184-0859       Birch Drive       4       42.30         184-0860       Amsterdam Road       4       42.30         184-0862       Highland Avenue       8       42.30         184-0863       Amsterdam Road Morris to Redwood       8       42.30         184-0864       Winters Lane       90       42.30         184-0865       Ripple Creek       50       42.30         184-0866       Pentland Place       50       42.30         184-0867       Alexander Circle       16       42.30         184-0868       Brookwood North Phase       40       42.30         184-0869       Highland Avenue (Oak to Floral)       45       42.30	169.20 169.20 338.40 338.40 3,807.00 2,115.00 676.80
184-0860       Amsterdam Road       4       42.30         184-0862       Highland Avenue       8       42.30         184-0863       Amsterdam Road Morris to Redwood       8       42.30         184-0864       Winters Lane       90       42.30         184-0865       Ripple Creek       50       42.30         184-0866       Pentland Place       50       42.30         184-0867       Alexander Circle       16       42.30         184-0868       Brookwood North Phase       40       42.30         184-0869       Highland Avenue (Oak to Floral)       45       42.30	169.20 338.40 338.40 3,807.00 2,115.00 2,115.00 676.80
184-0862       Highland Avenue       8       42.30         184-0863       Amsterdam Road Morris to Redwood       8       42.30         184-0864       Winters Lane       90       42.30         184-0865       Ripple Creek       50       42.30         184-0866       Pentland Place       50       42.30         184-0867       Alexander Circle       16       42.30         184-0868       Brookwood North Phase       40       42.30         184-0869       Highland Avenue (Oak to Floral)       45       42.30	338.40 338.40 3,807.00 2,115.00 2,115.00 676.80
184-0863       Amsterdam Road Morris to Redwood       8       42.30         184-0864       Winters Lane       90       42.30         184-0865       Ripple Creek       50       42.30         184-0866       Pentland Place       50       42.30         184-0867       Alexander Circle       16       42.30         184-0868       Brookwood North Phase       40       42.30         184-0869       Highland Avenue (Oak to Floral)       45       42.30	338.40 3,807.00 2,115.00 2,115.00 676.80
184-0864       Winters Lane       90       42.30         184-0865       Ripple Creek       50       42.30         184-0866       Pentland Place       50       42.30         184-0867       Alexander Circle       16       42.30         184-0868       Brookwood North Phase       40       42.30         184-0869       Highland Avenue (Oak to Floral)       45       42.30	3,807.00 2,115.00 2,115.00 676.80
184-0865       Ripple Creek       50       42.30         184-0866       Pentland Place       50       42.30         184-0867       Alexander Circle       16       42.30         184-0868       Brookwood North Phase       40       42.30         184-0869       Highland Avenue (Oak to Floral)       45       42.30	2,115.00 2,115.00 676.80
184-0866       Pentland Place       50       42.30         184-0867       Alexander Circle       16       42.30         184-0868       Brookwood North Phase       40       42.30         184-0869       Highland Avenue (Oak to Floral)       45       42.30	2,115.00 676.80
184-0867       Alexander Circle       16       42.30         184-0868       Brookwood North Phase       40       42.30         184-0869       Highland Avenue (Oak to Floral)       45       42.30	676.80
184-0868       Brookwood North Phase       40       42.30         184-0869       Highland Avenue (Oak to Floral)       45       42.30	
184-0869 Highland Avenue (Oak to Floral) 45 42.30	1,692.00
	,
184-0870 Sunset Drive 4 42.30	1,903.50
	169.20
Total 463 1	19,584.90
Project No Project Name Total Hours Rate To	otal Cost
184-0837 Ervin Terrace and 10th Ave WMR 4 25.88	103.52
184-0857 Caldwell Drive WMR 32 25.88	828.16
184-0859 Birch Drive WMR 32 25.88	828.16
184-0870 Sunset Drive WMR 44 25.88	1,138.72
184-0776 Concrete WMR 12 25.88	310.56
184-0486 ORPS 2 Rehabilitation 20 25.88	517.60
184-0488 Taylor Mill Treatment Plant Belt Filter Press Replacement 240 25.88	6,211.20
184-4004         RICE/NESHAP Generator         4         25.88	103.52
Total <u>388</u> <u>1</u>	10,041.44
·	otal Cost
184-4007 FTTP N Reservoir 59 30.21	1,782.39
184-4008 FTTP Residuals Bld 18 30.21	543.78
184-4003 SCADA Upgrade 12 30.21	362.52
184-4002 Plant Flow Meters 2 30.21	60.42
184-4012 MPTP Clearwell 4 30.21	120.84
184-0488 TMTP Sludge Press 20 30.21	604.20
184-4010 TMTP PAC & UV3 30.21	90.63
Total <u>118</u>	3,564.78
<u> </u>	
TOTAL SALARY AMOUNT CAPITALIZED AT 6/30/18	60,799.07

### **AFFIDAVIT**

# COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA COUNTY OF CUMBERLAND

Affiant, Constance E. Heppenstall, after being first sworn, deposes and says that she is Senior Project Manager, Rate Studies, Gannett Fleming Valuation and Rate Consultants, LLC, and that the information contained in the Response is true and accurate to the best of her knowledge, information and belief after a reasonable inquiry and as to those matters that are based on information provided to her, she believes to be true and correct.

Constance E. Heppenstall

This instrument was produced, signed, acknowledged and declared by Constance E. Heppenstall to be her act and deed the ATTL day of November 2018.

Notary Public

Registration Number: 1143028

My Commission expires: Ebruary 20, 2019

COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA

NOTARIAL SEAL

Cheryl Ann Rutter, Notary Public
East Pennsboro Twp., Cumberland County
My Commission Expires Feb. 20, 2019
MEMBER, PENNSYLVANIA ASSOCIATION OF NOTARIES

### **AFFIDAVIT**

## COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY

## COUNTY OF KENTON

Affiant, Amy Kramer, after being first sworn, deposes and says that she is the Vice President – Engineering/Production/Distribution, that she is authorized to submit this Petition on behalf of Northern Kentucky Water District, and that the information contained in the Response is true and correct to the best of her knowledge and belief except as to those matters that are based on information provided to her and as to those she believes to be true and correct.

Amy Kramer, P.E.

This instrument was produced, signed and declared by Amy Kramer to be her act and deed the 2874 day of 2018.

Notary Public

Registration Number 577360

My Commission expires:

#### **AFFIDAVIT**

### COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY

## COUNTY OF KENTON

Affiant, Lindsey Rechtin, after being first sworn, deposes and says that she is the Vice President – Finance and Support Services, that she is authorized to submit this Petition on behalf of Northern Kentucky Water District, and that the information contained in the Response is true and correct to the best of her knowledge and belief except as to those matters that are based on information provided to her and as to those she believes to be true and correct.

Lindsey Rechtin

This instrument was produced, signed and declared by Lindsey Rechtin to be her act and deed the 287% day of  $\cancel{NOV}$ , 2018.

Notary Public

Registration Number 577 360

My Commission expires: 6/0

2021